Torpedo API

Technical Specification

Torpedo API specification v.1.7.1
Copyright © AS Tallink Grupp, 2016

Contents

1. Basic information

1.1 About

Torpedo API is a [SOAP 1.2](#) based Web-Service.

1.2 URL

Torpedo API for development and testing purposes is located here:
https://apitest.tallink.com/ws/torpedo.wsdl

1.3 Message header

Each request must contain MsgHeader (message header) element. MsgHeader element must contain at least 3 basic elements: Language, Country, SessionGUID. The only exception is OpenSessionRequest (see 2.2) where SessionGUID is left empty because session does not exist yet.

1.4 Mandatory steps

There are mandatory steps which should be performed in order to prepare a valid reservation

- Login as travel agent (See 2)

- Start reservation process (See 4)

- Add travel class to reservation (See 13)

- Create client(s) (See 20)

- Add guests to reservation (See 22)

- Define reservation contact person (See 25)

- Store reservation (See 42)

- Logout (See 45)

1.5 Reservation contact and guests information

In order to store reservation, reservation contacts' and guests' all required fields must be filled in. NB! Only Latin letters (not Cyrillic) are accepted.

Reservation contact required fields:

- First name

- Last name

- Phone number

- E-mail

Reservation contact optional fields:

- Address

- City

- Country

- ZIP code

Guests required fields (the information must be sent to back-end for each guest):

- First name

- Last name

- Gender

- Date of birth

- Nationality

1.6 Checklist for testing

Appendix C (48) contains a list of general use cases, which will be used for testing before going live.

1.7 After Go-Live

Please keep your test environment up to date and available for Tallink Group after go-live! It's necessary for to test and avoid failures, which can be caused by changes in setup of back-end system.

1.8 How to submit a problem?

If some problem occurred while using Torpedo API, you should send an e-mail to our support clearly describing the problem.

In addition to problem description you **must** send us full XML API log of requests/responses you perform in context of problem. For example, if problem has occurred while creating reservation, we want to see all requests/responses, starting from OpenSessionRequest/CreateReservationRequest.

Also, please always indicate environment in which the problem occurred (production, prelive or test).

XML API log requirements:

- In 1 file

- Requests/Responses dates/times

- Well formatted XML code

Support e-mail address: ota.support@tallink.ee

2. Login as travel agent

Request opens new communication session. Response contains unique session ID to be used in all further requests.

2.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
Login	Varchar(80)	provided by Tallink	Travel agent login
Password	Varchar(30)	provided by Tallink	Travel agent password
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session

2.2 Request

```xml
<ns2:OpenSessionRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>
      <ns2:Language>
         <!-- Language -->
      </ns2:Language>
      <ns2:Country>
         <!-- Country -->
      </ns2:Country>
      <ns2:CallerInfo>
         <ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:TravelAgent>
               <ns2:Username>
                  <!-- Login -->
               </ns2:Username>
               <ns2:Password>
                  <!-- Password -->
               </ns2:Password>
            </ns2:TravelAgent>
         </ns2:UserInfo>
         <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
            <ns2:ExternalSystemId>
               <!-- ExternalSystemId -->
            </ns2:ExternalSystemId>
         </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
      </ns2:CallerInfo>
   </ns2:MsgHeader>
</ns2:OpenSessionRequest>
```

2.3 Response

```xml
<ns2:OpenSessionResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
```

```
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>
            <!-- Unique session id -->
        </ns2:SessionGUID>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
</ns2:OpenSessionResponse>
```

2.4 Example request

```
<ns2:OpenSessionRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:TravelAgent>
                    <ns2:Username>AGENT1</ns2:Username>
                    <ns2:Password>XXX</ns2:Password>
                </ns2:TravelAgent>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
</ns2:OpenSessionRequest>
```

2.5 Example response

```
<ns2:OpenSessionResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>1F1EF41D-49AE-4295-A71F-2E8AF90093B5</ns2:SessionGUID>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
</ns2:OpenSessionResponse>
```

3. Login as consumer

Request opens new communication session. Response contains unique session ID to be used in all further requests.

3.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
Login	Varchar(80)	provided by Consumer	Consumer login
Password	Varchar(30)	provided by Consumer	Consumer password
Currency	Varchar(3)	See 47.4	Currency of session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session

3.2 Request

```
<ns2:OpenSessionRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>
      <ns2:Language>
         <!-- Language -->
      </ns2:Language>
      <ns2:Country>
         <!-- Country -->
      </ns2:Country>
      <ns2:CallerInfo>
         <ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:Consumer>
               <ns2:Username>
                  <!-- Login -->
               </ns2:Username>
               <ns2:Password>
                  <!-- Password -->
               </ns2:Password>
               <ns2:Currency>
                  <!-- Currency. See 47.4 -->
               </ns2:Currency>
            </ns2:Consumer>
         </ns2:UserInfo>
         <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
            <ns2:ExternalSystemId>
               <!-- ExternalSystemId -->
            </ns2:ExternalSystemId>
         </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
      </ns2:CallerInfo>
   </ns2:MsgHeader>
```

```
</ns2:OpenSessionRequest>
```

3.3 Response

```xml
<ns2:OpenSessionResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>
      <ns2:SessionGUID>
         <!-- Unique session id -->
      </ns2:SessionGUID>
   </ns2:MsgHeader>
</ns2:OpenSessionResponse>
```

3.4 Example request

```xml
<ns2:OpenSessionRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>
      <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
      <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
      <ns2:CallerInfo>
         <ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:Consumer>
               <ns2:Username>CONSUMER1</ns2:Username>
               <ns2:Password>XXX</ns2:Password>
               <ns2:Currency>EUR</ns2:Currency>
               <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
            </ns2:Consumer>
         </ns2:UserInfo>
         <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
            <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
         </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
      </ns2:CallerInfo>
   </ns2:MsgHeader>
</ns2:OpenSessionRequest>
```

3.5 Example response

```xml
<ns2:OpenSessionResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>
      <ns2:SessionGUID>1F1EF41D-49AE-4295-A71F-2E8AF90093B5</ns2:SessionGUID>
   </ns2:MsgHeader>
</ns2:OpenSessionResponse>
```

3.6 Example response 2 (Error)

```xml
<ns2:FaultDetail xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:Messages>
      <ns2:Message>
         <ns2:Code>15047</ns2:Code>
         <ns2:Message>Wrong Login/Password for the Consumer CONSUMER1</ns2:Message>
         <ns2:Severity>FATAL</ns2:Severity>
         <ns2:Source>BACKEND_INTERNAL_PROCEDURES</ns2:Source>
      </ns2:Message>
   </ns2:Messages>
</ns2:FaultDetail>
```

4. Start reservation process

Request creates a new reservation. Response contains a created reservation object.

4.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
Number of adults	Integer	> 0	Travel agent login
Language code	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of reservation
Referral, Type	Varchar(15)	Optional	Cruise line specific referral type. Examples: MAGAZINE, TV AD, MAILING, FRIEND, etc.
Referral, Code	Varchar(30)	Optional	Cruise line specific referral code. Can be used to specify exact referral source within its type. For example, for Type "MAGAZINE" the Code value can be "Money", "Newsweek", etc.
Number of children	Integer	Optional	Every child should be supplied with the age. See: 47.1
PaymentMethod	Constant	MONEY	Client pays with real money
CompanyId	Integer	Optional	Company unique identification.
ClientId	Integer	Optional	ClientId of **CLUB ONE** passenger could be optionally supplied. This part is obligatory to get the loyalty customer discount. **NB!** ClientId is not the same as **CLUB ONE** account number. Use method described in 18.2 to find ClientId by **CLUB ONE** account number. The reason is that there could be few customers related to the same loyalty number.

4.2 Request

```xml
<ns2:CreateReservationRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
   <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   <ns2:LanguageCode>
      <!-- Language code -->
   </ns2:LanguageCode>
   <!-- Optional: referral -->
   <ns2:Referral>
      <ns2:Type>
         <!-- Optional: referral type -->
      </ns2:Type>
      <ns2: Code>
         <!-- Optional: referral code-->
      </ns2: Code>
   </ns2:Referral>
   <ns2:Adults>
         <!-- Number of adults. NB! Maximum allowed number of passengers is 24 in a
         reservation.  -->
   </ns2:Adults>
      <ns2:Child>
         <ns2:Age>
            <!-- Age -->
         </ns2:Age>
      </ns2:Child>
   <ns2:PaymentMethod>
      <!— Optional: payment method -->
   </ns2:PaymentMethod>
   <ns2:AltResId>
      <!-- Optional: Alternative reservation ID -->
   </ns2: AltResId >
   <ns2:CompanyId>
      <!-- Optional: company ID -->
   </ns2:CompanyId>
   <ns2:ClientId>
      <!-- CLUB ONE customer client ID -->
   </ns2:ClientId>
</ns2:CreateReservationRequest>
```

4.3 Response

```xml
<ns2:CreateReservationResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
   <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   <ns2:Reservation>
      <ns2:Id>
         <!-- Temporary (negative) reservation ID -->
      </ns2:Id>
      <ns2:Currency>
         <!-- Currency of reservation -->
      </ns2:Currency>
      <ns2:Language>
         <!-- Language of reservation -->
      </ns2:Language>
```

```xml
<ns2:InitialDate>
   <!-- Date and time reservation was started -->
</ns2:InitialDate>
<ns2:Status>
   <!-- Status of reservation. See 47.11  -->
</ns2:Status>
<ns2:OfficeCode>
   <!-- Office location identifier -->
</ns2:OfficeCode>
<ns2:Price>
   <!-- Price of reservation without commission fee -->
</ns2:Price>
<ns2:GrossPrice>
   <!-- Gross price of reservation for customers -->
</ns2:GrossPrice>
<ns2:Agency>
   <!-- Information about agency created reservation -->
</ns2:Agency>
<ns2:SecAgency>
   <!-- Information about secondary agency created reservation -->
</ns2:SecAgency>
<ns2:ReservationContact>
   <!-- Optional: Reservation contact person information in a case ClientId was
   provided in step 4.2 -->
</ns2:ReservationContact>
<ns2:Guests>
   <!-- List of passengers based on the information provided in step 4.2 -->
   <ns2:Guest>
      <ns2:Id>
         <!-- Temporary (negative) guest ID -->
      </ns2:Id>
      <ns2:SeqN>
         <!-- Unique sequential number of guest in reservation -->
      </ns2:SeqN>
      <ns2:GuestType>
         <!-- Type of guest -->
      </ns2:GuestType>
      <ns2:Gender>
         <!-- Gender of guest (in a case the ClientID was provided in step 4.2 -->
      </ns2:Gender>
      <ns2:AgeCategory>
         <!-- Age category of guest. See 47.1 -->
      </ns2:AgeCategory>
      <ns2:Client>
         <!-- Client information in a case ClientId was provided in step 4.2-->
      </ns2:Client>
   </ns2:Guest>
</ns2:Guests>
</ns2:Reservation>
</ns2:CreateReservationResponse>
```

4.4 Example request

```xml
<ns2:CreateReservationRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>
```

```
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>1F1EF41D-49AE-4295-A71F-2E8AF90093B5</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
                    <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
                </ns2:Consumer>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:LanguageCode>en</ns2:LanguageCode>
    <ns2:Adults>4</ns2:Adults>
        <ns2:Child>
            <ns2:Age>4</ns2:Age>
        </ns2:Child>
    <ns2:PaymentMethod>MONEY</ns2:PaymentMethod>
    <ns2:AltResId>AO</ns2: AltResId >
</ns2:CreateReservationRequest>
```

4.5 Example response

```
<ns2:CreateReservationResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>1F1EF41D-49AE-4295-A71F-2E8AF90093B5</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
                    <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
                </ns2:Consumer>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:Reservation>
        <ns2:Id>-90701235</ns2:Id>
        <ns2:Currency>EUR</ns2:Currency>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:InitialDate>2011-02-02T14:43:01.441+02:00</ns2:InitialDate>
        <ns2:Status>SH</ns2:Status>
        <ns2:OfficeCode>FINLAND</ns2:OfficeCode>
        <ns2:Price>0</ns2:Price>
        <ns2:GrossPrice>0</ns2:GrossPrice>
        <ns2:Agency>
            <ns2:Id>81</ns2:Id>
            <ns2:Internal>true</ns2:Internal>
        </ns2:Agency>
        <ns2:SecAgency>
```

```xml
                <ns2:Id>81</ns2:Id>
            </ns2:SecAgency>
            <ns2:Guests>
                <ns2:Guest>
                    <ns2:Id>-1</ns2:Id>
                    <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
                    <ns2:GuestType>REGULAR</ns2:GuestType>
                    <ns2:AgeCategory Translation="Adult">ADULT</ns2:AgeCategory>
                </ns2:Guest>
                <ns2:Guest>
                    <ns2:Id>-2</ns2:Id>
                    <ns2:SeqN>2</ns2:SeqN>
                    <ns2:GuestType>REGULAR</ns2:GuestType>
                    <ns2:AgeCategory Translation="Adult">ADULT</ns2:AgeCategory>
                </ns2:Guest>
                <ns2:Guest>
                    <ns2:Id>-3</ns2:Id>
                    <ns2:SeqN>3</ns2:SeqN>
                    <ns2:GuestType>REGULAR</ns2:GuestType>
                    <ns2:AgeCategory Translation="Adult">ADULT</ns2:AgeCategory>
                </ns2:Guest>
                <ns2:Guest>
                    <ns2:Id>-4</ns2:Id>
                    <ns2:SeqN>4</ns2:SeqN>
                    <ns2:GuestType>REGULAR</ns2:GuestType>
                    <ns2:AgeCategory Translation="Adult">ADULT</ns2:AgeCategory>
                </ns2:Guest>
                <ns2:Guest>
                    <ns2:Id>-5</ns2:Id>
                    <ns2:SeqN>5</ns2:SeqN>
                    <ns2:GuestType>REGULAR</ns2:GuestType>
                    <ns2:GuestAge>4</ns2:GuestAge>
                    <ns2:AgeCategory Translation="Child 1-5 years">CHILD</ns2:AgeCategory>
                </ns2:Guest>
            </ns2:Guests>
        </ns2:Reservation>
    </ns2:CreateReservationResponse>
```

5. Cancel temporary reservation

Request cancels specified temporary reservation within session being passed.

5.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
resId	Integer	Temporary reservation number	Reservation number to cancel
sessionGUID	String		Existing session GUID in MsgHeader

5.2 Request

```xml
<ns2:CancelTempReservationRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
   <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   <ns2:ResId>
      <!-- Temporary reservation id -->
   </ns2:ResId>
</ns2:CancelTempReservationResponse>
```

5.3 Response

```xml
<ns2:CancelTempReservationResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
   <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
</ns2:CancelTempReservationResponse>
```

5.4 Example request

```xml
<ns2:CancelTempReservationRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>
      <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
      <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
      <ns2:SessionGUID>1F1EF41D-49AE-4295-A71F-2E8AF90093B5</ns2:SessionGUID>
      <ns2:CallerInfo>
         <ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:Consumer>
               <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
            </ns2:Consumer>
         </ns2:UserInfo>
         <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
            <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
         </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
      </ns2:CallerInfo>
   </ns2:MsgHeader>
   <ns2:ResId>-200075821</ns2:ResId>
</ns2:CancelTempReservationRequest>
```

5.5 Example response

```xml
<ns2:CancelTempReservationResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>1F1EF41D-49AE-4295-A71F-2E8AF90093B5</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
                    <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
                </ns2:Consumer>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
</ns2:CancelTempReservationResponse>
```

6. Search one-way trips

Request searches for available one-way sail packages. Response contains a list of available packages.

6.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ResId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 4.3	Temporary reservation ID
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
Options, IncludeVehicles	Boolean	true/false	Check for availability on car decks (CAR category only, See 47.13). Default: false
Options, IncludePrices	Boolean	true/false	Calculate prices. Default: false
Options, IncludePreviousDeparture	Boolean	true/false	Include previous departure. Default: false
PaymentMethod	Constant	MONEY	Client pays with real money
Promo	Varchar(15)	Promotion code	Promotion code
DynamicPromo	Varchar(15)	Promotion code	Promotion code
ClientId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 18.3 or 20.3	Unique client ID
DepartureCity	Varchar(3)	See 47.2	Departure city code
ArrivalCity	Varchar(3)	See 47.2	Arrival city code
DepartureDate, From	Date	YYYY-MM-DD	Initial date in range to search
DepartureDate, To	Date	YYYY-MM-DD	Final date in range to search

6.2 Request

```xml
<ns2:GetOnewaySailsRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
    <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
    <ns2:Options>
        <ns2:IncludeVehicles>
            <!-- Optional: check the availability of vehicle decks -->
        </ns2:IncludeVehicles>
        <ns2:IncludePrices>
            <!-- Optional: calculate cheapest available price for sails -->
        </ns2:IncludePrices>
        <ns2:IncludePreviousDeparture>
            <!-- Optional: include previous departure -->
        </ns2:IncludePreviousDeparture>
    </ns2:Options>
    <ns2:PaymentMethod>
        <!-- Payment method: always 'MONEY' -->
    </ns2:PaymentMethod>
    <ns2:Promo>
        <!-- Optional: promo-->
    </ns2:Promo>
    <ns2:DynamicPromo>
        <!-- Optional: dynamic promo-->
    </ns2:DynamicPromo>
    <ns2:ResId>
        <!-- Temporary (negative) reservation ID[1] -->
    </ns2:ResId>
    <ns2:ClientId>
        <!-- Optional: client ID-->
    </ns2:ClientId>
    <ns2:DepartureCity>
        <!-- Departure city code. See 47.2 -->
    </ns2:DepartureCity>
    <ns2:ArrivalCity>
        <!-- Arrival city code. See 47.2[2] -->
    </ns2:ArrivalCity>
    <ns2:DepartureDate>
        <ns2:From>
            <!-- Departure date range: date from -->
        </ns2:From>
        <ns2:To>
            <!-- Departure date range: date to -->
        </ns2:To>
    </ns2:DepartureDate>
</ns2:GetOnewaySailsRequest>
```

---

[1] Searching for sailpackages before starting reservation process do not add ResID into request.

[2] If arraival city parameter is not added, the response returns departures on all routes (e.g. from Tallinn to Helsinki, Stockholm, etc) in one response.

6.3 Response

```xml
<ns2:GetOnewaySailsResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
    <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
    <ns2:Currency>
        <!-- Currency code of sail prices. See 47.4 -->
    </ns2:Currency>
    <ns2:Sails>
        <!-- List of available sails -->
        <ns2:Sail>
            <ns2:Ship>
                <!-- Code and translation of ship name. See 47.7 -->
            </ns2:Ship>
            <ns2:From>
                <ns2:DateTime>
                    <!-- Date and time of departure -->
                </ns2:DateTime>
                <ns2:SailRefID>
                    <!-- Unique departure ID -->
                </ns2:SailRefID>
                <ns2:Port>
                    <!-- Code and translation of port name. See 47.3 -->
                </ns2:Port>
                <ns2:Pier>
                    <!-- Code and translation of port pier name. See 47.3 -->
                </ns2:Pier>
            </ns2:From>
            <ns2:To>
                <ns2:DateTime>
                    <!-- Date and time of arrival -->
                </ns2:DateTime>
                <ns2:SailRefID>
                    <!-- Optional: unique arrival ID -->
                </ns2:SailRefID>
                <ns2:Port>
                    <!-- Code and translation of port name. See 47.3 -->
                </ns2:Port>
                <ns2:Pier>
                    <!-- Code and translation of port pier name. See 47.3 -->
                </ns2:Pier>
            </ns2:To>
            <ns2:SailPackage>
                <ns2:Id>
                    <!-- Unique sail package ID -->
                </ns2:Id>
                <ns2:Code>
                    <!-- Code and description of sail package -->
                </ns2:Code>
            </ns2:SailPackage>
            <ns2:Availability>
                <ns2:Deck>
                    <!-- Availability of deck places -->
                </ns2:Deck>
                <ns2:Cabins>
```

```
            <!-- Availability of cabins -->
        </ns2:Cabins>
        <ns2:CarDeck>
            <!-- Availability of car places -->
        </ns2:CarDeck>
      </ns2:Availability>
    </ns2:Sail>
  </ns2:Sails>
</ns2:GetOnewaySailsResponse>
```

6.4 Example request

```
<ns2:GetOnewaySailsRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>1F1EF41D-49AE-4295-A71F-2E8AF90093B5</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
                    <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
                </ns2:Consumer>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:Options>
        <ns2:IncludeVehicles>false</ns2:IncludeVehicles>
        <ns2:IncludePrices>false</ns2:IncludePrices>
    </ns2:Options>
    <ns2:PaymentMethod>MONEY</ns2:PaymentMethod>
    <ns2:ResId>-90701235</ns2:ResId>
    <ns2:ArrivalCity>STO</ns2:ArrivalCity>
    <ns2:DepartureCity>TLL</ns2:DepartureCity>
    <ns2:DepartureDate>
        <ns2:From>2011-02-24+02:00</ns2:From>
        <ns2:To>2011-02-24+02:00</ns2:To>
    </ns2:DepartureDate>
</ns2:GetOnewaySailsRequest>
```

Example request of searching departures without starting reservation:

```
<GetOnewaySailsRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
        [...]
    </MsgHeader>
    <PaymentMethod>MONEY</PaymentMethod>
    <DepartureCity>TLL</DepartureCity>
    <DepartureDate>
        <From>2014-12-02</From>
        <To>2014-12-02</To>
    </DepartureDate>
</GetOnewaySailsRequest>
```

6.5 Example response

```xml
<ns2:GetOnewaySailsResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader />
    <ns2:Currency>EUR</ns2:Currency>
    <ns2:Sails>
        <ns2:Sail>
            <ns2:Ship Translation="M/S Victoria I">
                <ns2:Value>VICTORIA</ns2:Value>
            </ns2:Ship>
            <ns2:From>
                <ns2:DateTime>2011-02-24T18:00:00+02:00</ns2:DateTime>
                <ns2:SailRefID>221086</ns2:SailRefID>
                <ns2:Port Translation="Tallinn">TAL</ns2:Port>
                <ns2:Pier Translation="D-Terminal">DTER</ns2:Pier>
            </ns2:From>
            <ns2:To>
                <ns2:DateTime>2011-02-25T10:00:00+02:00</ns2:DateTime>
                <ns2:Port Translation="Stockholm">STO</ns2:Port>
                <ns2:Pier Translation="Värtahamnen">VHAM</ns2:Pier>
            </ns2:To>
            <ns2:SailPackage>
                <ns2:Id>989797</ns2:Id>
                <ns2:Code LongDescription="…" Picture="…" ShortDescription="…" Subtitle="One
way Tallinn-Stockholm" ThumbNail="…" Translation="…">
                    <ns2:Value>TAL-STO</ns2:Value>
                </ns2:Code>
            </ns2:SailPackage>
            <ns2:Availability>
                <ns2:Deck>false</ns2:Deck>
                <ns2:Cabins>true</ns2:Cabins>
                <ns2:CarDeck>false</ns2:CarDeck>
            </ns2:Availability>
        </ns2:Sail>
    </ns2:Sails>
</ns2:GetOnewaySailsResponse>
```

6.6 Example request 2 (including vehicle availability)

```xml
<ns2:GetOnewaySailsRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>1F1EF41D-49AE-4295-A71F-2E8AF90093B5</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
                    <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
                </ns2:Consumer>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
```

```
<ns2:IncludeVehicles>true</ns2:IncludeVehicles>
<ns2:PaymentMethod>MONEY</ns2:PaymentMethod>
<ns2:ResId>-90701235</ns2:ResId>
<ns2:ArrivalCity>TLL</ns2:ArrivalCity>
<ns2:DepartureCity>HEL</ns2:DepartureCity>
<ns2:DepartureDate>
    <ns2:From>2011-02-24+02:00</ns2:From>
    <ns2:To>2011-02-24+02:00</ns2:To>
</ns2:DepartureDate>
<ns2:IncludePrices>false</ns2:IncludePrices>
</ns2:GetOnewaySailsRequest>
```

6.7 Example response 2 (including vehicle availability)

```
<ns2:GetOnewaySailsResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader />
    <ns2:Currency>EUR</ns2:Currency>
    <ns2:Sails>
        <ns2:Sail>
            <ns2:Ship Translation="M/S Star">
                <ns2:Value>STAR</ns2:Value>
            </ns2:Ship>
            <ns2:From>
                <ns2:DateTime>2011-02-24T07:30:00+02:00</ns2:DateTime>
                <ns2:SailRefID>227109</ns2:SailRefID>
                <ns2:Port Translation="Helsingi">HEL</ns2:Port>
                <ns2:Pier Translation="Länsisatama">LSAT</ns2:Pier>
            </ns2:From>
            <ns2:To>
                <ns2:DateTime>2011-02-24T09:30:00+02:00</ns2:DateTime>
                <ns2:Port Translation="Tallinn">TAL</ns2:Port>
                <ns2:Pier Translation="D-Terminal">DTER</ns2:Pier>
            </ns2:To>
            <ns2:SailPackage>
                <ns2:Id>992437</ns2:Id>
                <ns2:Code LongDescription="" Picture="" ShortDescription="" Subtitle=""
ThumbNail="" Translation="">
                    <ns2:Value>HEL-TAL</ns2:Value>
                </ns2:Code>
            </ns2:SailPackage>
            <ns2:BestFare>
                <ns2:Money>23</ns2:Money>
            </ns2:BestFare>
            <ns2:Availability>
                <ns2:Deck>true</ns2:Deck>
                <ns2:Cabins>true</ns2:Cabins>
                <ns2:CarDeck>true</ns2:CarDeck>
            </ns2:Availability>
        </ns2:Sail>
        <ns2:Sail>
            <ns2:Ship Translation="M/S Superstar">
                <ns2:Value>SUPER</ns2:Value>
            </ns2:Ship>
            <ns2:From>
                <ns2:DateTime>2011-02-24T23:05:00+02:00</ns2:DateTime>
```

```xml
                        <ns2:SailRefID>226129</ns2:SailRefID>
                        <ns2:Port Translation="Helsingi">HEL</ns2:Port>
                        <ns2:Pier Translation="Länsisatama">LSAT</ns2:Pier>
                    </ns2:From>
                    <ns2:To>
                        <ns2:DateTime>2011-02-10T09:30:00+02:00</ns2:DateTime>
                        <ns2:Port Translation="Tallinn">TAL</ns2:Port>
                        <ns2:Pier Translation="D-Terminal">DTER</ns2:Pier>
                    </ns2:To>
                    <ns2:SailPackage>
                        <ns2:Id>993940</ns2:Id>
                        <ns2:Code LongDescription="" ShortDescription="" Subtitle="" ThumbNail=""
    Translation="Ühesuunareis Helsingi-Tallinn ööbimisega laevas">
                            <ns2:Value>HEL-TAL OVNIGHT</ns2:Value>
                        </ns2:Code>
                    </ns2:SailPackage>
                    <ns2:BestFare>
                        <ns2:Money>97</ns2:Money>
                    </ns2:BestFare>
                    <ns2:Availability>
                        <ns2:Deck>false</ns2:Deck>
                        <ns2:Cabins>true</ns2:Cabins>
                        <ns2:CarDeck>true</ns2:CarDeck>
                    </ns2:Availability>
                </ns2:Sail>
            </ns2:Sails>
        </ns2:GetOnewaySailsResponse>
```

6.8 Example response (error message)

```xml
<GetOnewaySailsResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
        <Language>et</Language>
        <Country>EE</Country>
        <CallerInfo>
            <UserInfo>
                <Consumer>
                    <Country>EE</Country>
                </Consumer>
            </UserInfo>
        </CallerInfo>
    </MsgHeader>
    <Messages>
        <Message>
            <Message>Sorry, but dates you have requested are in past.</Message>
            <Severity>ERROR</Severity>
            <Source>BACKEND_INTERNAL_VALIDATION</Source>
        </Message>
    </Messages>
</GetOnewaySailsResponse>
```

7. Search round-trip

Request searches for available round-trip sail packages. Response contains a list of available packages.

7.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ResId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 4.3	Temporary reservation id
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
Options, IncludeVehicles	Boolean	true/false	Check for availability on car decks (CAR category only, See 47.13). Default: false
Options, IncludePrices	Boolean	true/false	Calculate prices for trips. Default: false
Options, IncludePreviousDeparture	Boolean	true/false	Include previous departure. Default: false
PaymentMethod	Constant	MONEY	Client pays with real money
Promo	Varchar(15)	Promotion code	Promotion code
DynamicPromo	Varchar(15)	Promotion code	Promotion code
ClientId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 18.3 or 20.3	Unique client id
OutwardDepartureCity	Varchar(3)	See 47.2	Departure city code of outward trip
OutwardArrivalCity	Varchar(3)	See 47.2	Arrival city code of outward trip
OutwardDepartureDate, From	Date	YYYY-MM-DD	Initial date in range to search outward trip
OutwardDepartureDate, To	Date	YYYY-MM-DD	Final date in range to search outward trip

TALLINK SILJA LINE

ReturnIncludePrices	Boolean	true/false	Calculate prices for return trip. Default: false
ReturnDepartureCity	Varchar(3)	See 47.2	Departure city code of return trip
ReturnArrivalCity	Varchar(3)	See 47.2	Arrival city code of return trip
ReturnDepartureDate, From	Date	YYYY-MM-DD	Initial date in range to search return trip
ReturnDepartureDate, To	Date	YYYY-MM-DD	Final date in range to search return trip

7.2 Request

```xml
<ns2:GetRoundtripSailsRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
    <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
    <ns2:Options>
        <ns2:IncludeVehicles>
            <!-- Optional: check the availability of vehicle decks -->
        </ns2:IncludeVehicles>
        <ns2:IncludePrices>
            <!-- Optional: calculate cheapest available price sails -->
        </ns2:IncludePrices>
        <ns2:IncludePreviousDeparture>
            <!-- Optional: include previous departure -->
        </ns2:IncludePreviousDeparture>
    </ns2:Options>
    <ns2:PaymentMethod>
        <!-- Payment method: always 'MONEY' -->
    </ns2:PaymentMethod>
    <ns2:Promo>
        <!-- Optional: promo-->
    </ns2:Promo>
    <ns2:DynamicPromo>
        <!-- Optional: dynamic promo-->
    </ns2:DynamicPromo>
    <ns2:ResId>
        <!-- Temporary (negative) reservation ID[3] -->
    </ns2:ResId>
    <ns2:ClientId>
        <!— Optional: client ID-->
    </ns2:ClientId>
    <ns2:OutwardDepartureCity>
        <!-- Outward trip departure city code. See 47.2 -->
    </ns2:OutwardDepartureCity>
    <ns2:OutwardArrivalCity>
```

---

[3] Searching for sailpackages before starting reservation process do not add ResID into request.

```
        <!-- Outward trip arrival city code. See 47.2 -->
    </ns2:OutwardArrivalCity>
    <ns2:OutwardDepartureDate>
        <ns2:From>
            <!-- Outward trip departure date range: date from -->
        </ns2:From>
        <ns2:To>
            <!-- Outward trip departure date range: date to -->
        </ns2:To>
    </ns2:OutwardDepartureDate>
    <ns2:ReturnArrivalCity>
        <!-- Return trip arrival city code. See 47.2 -->
    </ns2:ReturnArrivalCity>
    <ns2:ReturnDepartureCity>
        <!-- Return trip departure city code. See 47.2 -->
    </ns2:ReturnDepartureCity>
    <ns2:ReturnDepartureDate>
        <ns2:From>
            <!-- Return trip departure date range: date from -->
        </ns2:From>
        <ns2:To>
            <!-- Return trip departure date range: date to -->
        </ns2:To>
    </ns2:ReturnDepartureDate>
</ns2:GetRoundtripSailsRequest>
```

7.3 Response

```
<ns2:GetRoundtripSailsResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
    <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 1.3 -->
    <ns2:Currency>
        <!-- Currency code of sail prices. See 47.4 -->
    </ns2:Currency>
    <ns2:OutwardSails>
        <!-- List of available outward sails -->
        <ns2:Sail>
            <!-- Structure of <Sail> is described in 6.3 -->
        </ns2:Sail>
    </ns2:OutwardSails>
    <ns2:ReturnSails>
        <!-- List of available return sails -->
        <ns2:Sail>
            <!-- Structure of <Sail> is described in 6.3 -->
        </ns2:Sail>
    </ns2:ReturnSails>
</ns2:GetRoundtripSailsResponse>
```

7.4 Example request

```
<ns2:GetRoundtripSailsRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
```

```xml
            <ns2:SessionGUID>1F1EF41D-49AE-4295-A71F-2E8AF90093B5</ns2:SessionGUID>
            <ns2:CallerInfo>
                <ns2:UserInfo>
                    <ns2:Consumer>
                        <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
                    </ns2:Consumer>
                </ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                    <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
                </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
            </ns2:CallerInfo>
        </ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Options>
            <ns2:IncludeVehicles>false</ns2:IncludeVehicles>
            <ns2:IncludePrices>false</ns2:IncludePrices>
        </ns2:Options>
        <ns2:PaymentMethod>MONEY</ns2:PaymentMethod>
        <ns2:ResId>-90701235</ns2:ResId>
        <ns2:OutwardArrivalCity>STO</ns2:OutwardArrivalCity>
        <ns2:OutwardDepartureCity>TLL</ns2:OutwardDepartureCity>
        <ns2:OutwardDepartureDate>
            <ns2:From>2011-02-24+02:00</ns2:From>
            <ns2:To>2011-02-24+02:00</ns2:To>
        </ns2:OutwardDepartureDate>
        <ns2:ReturnArrivalCity>TLL</ns2:ReturnArrivalCity>
        <ns2:ReturnDepartureCity>STO</ns2:ReturnDepartureCity>
        <ns2:ReturnDepartureDate>
            <ns2:From>2011-02-25+02:00</ns2:From>
            <ns2:To>2011-02-25+02:00</ns2:To>
        </ns2:ReturnDepartureDate>
    </ns2:GetRoundtripSailsRequest>
```

7.5 Example response

```xml
<ns2:GetReturntripSailsResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader />
    <ns2:Currency>EUR</ns2:Currency>
    <ns2:OutwardSails>
        <ns2:Sail>
            <ns2:Ship Translation="M/S Victoria I">
                <ns2:Value>VICTORIA</ns2:Value>
            </ns2:Ship>
            <ns2:From>
                <ns2:DateTime>2011-02-24T18:00:00+02:00</ns2:DateTime>
                <ns2:SailRefID>221086</ns2:SailRefID>
                <ns2:Port Translation="Tallinn">TAL</ns2:Port>
                <ns2:Pier Translation="D-Terminal">DTER</ns2:Pier>
            </ns2:From>
            <ns2:To>
                <ns2:DateTime>2011-02-25T10:00:00+02:00</ns2:DateTime>
                <ns2:Port Translation="Stockholm">STO</ns2:Port>
                <ns2:Pier Translation="Värtahamnen">VHAM</ns2:Pier>
            </ns2:To>
            <ns2:SailPackage>
                <ns2:Id>989797</ns2:Id>
```

```xml
            <ns2:Code LongDescription="…" Picture="…" ShortDescription="…" Subtitle="One
way Tallinn-Stockholm" ThumbNail="…" Translation="…">
                <ns2:Value>TAL-STO</ns2:Value>
            </ns2:Code>
        </ns2:SailPackage>
        <ns2:Availability>
            <ns2:Deck>false</ns2:Deck>
            <ns2:Cabins>true</ns2:Cabins>
            <ns2:CarDeck>false</ns2:CarDeck>
        </ns2:Availability>
      </ns2:Sail>
   </ns2:OutwardSails>
   <ns2:ReturnSails>
      <ns2:Sail>
        <ns2:Ship Translation="M/S Victoria I">
            <ns2:Value>VICTORIA</ns2:Value>
        </ns2:Ship>
        <ns2:From>
            <ns2:DateTime>2011-02-25T18:00:00+02:00</ns2:DateTime>
            <ns2:Port Translation="Stockholm">STO</ns2:Port>
            <ns2:Pier Translation="Värtahamnen">VHAM</ns2:Pier>
        </ns2:From>
        <ns2:To>
            <ns2:DateTime>2011-02-26T10:00:00+02:00</ns2:DateTime>
            <ns2:SailRefID>221087</ns2:SailRefID>
            <ns2:Port Translation="Tallinn">TAL</ns2:Port>
            <ns2:Pier Translation="D-Terminal">DTER</ns2:Pier>
        </ns2:To>
        <ns2:SailPackage>
            <ns2:Id>989798</ns2:Id>
            <ns2:Code LongDescription="…" Picture="…" ShortDescription="…" Subtitle="One
way Stockholm-Tallinn" ThumbNail="…" Translation="…">
                <ns2:Value>STO-TAL</ns2:Value>
            </ns2:Code>
        </ns2:SailPackage>
        <ns2:Availability>
            <ns2:Deck>false</ns2:Deck>
            <ns2:Cabins>true</ns2:Cabins>
            <ns2:CarDeck>true</ns2:CarDeck>
        </ns2:Availability>
      </ns2:Sail>
   </ns2:ReturnSails>
</ns2:GetReturntripSailsResponse>
```

8. Search cruises

Request searches for available cruise packages. Response contains a list of available cruise packages.

8.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ResId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 4.3	Temporary reservation id
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
Options, IncludeVehicles	Boolean	true/false	Check for availability on car decks (CAR category only, See 47.13). Default: false
Options, IncludePrices	Boolean	true/false	Calculate prices for cruises. Default: true
Options, IncludePreviousDeparture	Boolean	true/false	Include previous departure. Default: false
PaymentMethod	Constant	MONEY	Client pays with real money
Promo	Varchar(15)	Promotion code	Promotion code
DynamicPromo	Varchar(15)	Promotion code	Promotion code
ClientId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 18.3 or 20.3	Unique client id
DepartureCity	Varchar(3)	See 47.2	Departure city code
DepartureDate, From	Date	YYYY-MM-DD	Initial date in range to search
DepartureDate, To	Date	YYYY-MM-DD	Final date in range to search

8.2 Request

```
<ns2:GetCruiseSailsRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
```

```xml
<!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
<ns2:Options>
   <ns2:IncludeVehicles>
      <!-- Optional: check the availability of vehicle decks -->
   </ns2:IncludeVehicles>
   <ns2:IncludePrices>
      <!-- Optional: calculate price for cruise -->
   </ns2:IncludePrices>
   <ns2:IncludePreviousDeparture>
      <!-- Optional: include previous departure -->
   </ns2:IncludePreviousDeparture>
</ns2:Options>
<ns2:PaymentMethod>
   <!-- Payment method: always 'MONEY' -->
</ns2:PaymentMethod>
<ns2:Promo>
   <!-- Optional: promo-->
</ns2:Promo>
<ns2:DynamicPromo>
   <!-- Optional: dynamic promo-->
</ns2:DynamicPromo>
<ns2:ResId>
   <!-- Temporary (negative) reservation ID⁴ -->
</ns2:ResId>
<ns2:ClientId>
   <!— Optional: client ID-->
</ns2:ClientId>
<ns2:DepartureCity>
   <!-- Departure city code. See 47.2 -->
</ns2:DepartureCity>
<ns2:DepartureDate>
   <ns2:From>
      <!-- Departure date range: date from -->
   </ns2:From>
   <ns2:To>
      <!-- Departure date range: date to -->
   </ns2:To>
</ns2:DepartureDate>
</ns2:GetCruiseSailsRequest>
```

8.3 Response

```xml
<ns2:GetCruiseSailsResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
   <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   <ns2:Currency>
      <!-- Currency code of sail prices. See 47.4 -->
   </ns2:Currency>
   <ns2:Sails>
      <!-- List of available sails -->
      <ns2:Sail>
```

---

[4] Searching for sailpackages before starting reservation process do not add ResID into request.

```
        <!-- Structure of <Sail> described in 6.3 -->
        <ns2:BestFare>
            <ns2:Money>
                <!-- Price of cheapest available travel class -->
            </ns2:Money>
        </ns2:BestFare>
      </ns2:Sail>
    </ns2:Sails>
</ns2:GetCruiseSailsResponse>
```

8.4 Example request

```
<ns2:GetCruiseSailsRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>1F1EF41D-49AE-4295-A71F-2E8AF90093B5</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
                    <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
                </ns2:Consumer>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:Options>
        <ns2:IncludeVehicles>false</ns2:IncludeVehicles>
    </ns2:Options>
    <ns2:PaymentMethod>MONEY</ns2:PaymentMethod>
    <ns2:ResId>-90701235</ns2:ResId>
    <ns2:DepartureCity>HEL</ns2:DepartureCity>
    <ns2:DepartureDate>
        <ns2:From>2011-02-24+02:00</ns2:From>
        <ns2:To>2011-02-24+02:00</ns2:To>
    </ns2:DepartureDate>
</ns2:GetCruiseSailsRequest>
```

8.5 Example response

```
<ns2:GetCruiseSailsResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader />
    <ns2:Currency>EUR</ns2:Currency>
    <ns2:Sails>
      <ns2:Sail>
        <ns2:Ship Translation="M/S Silja Serenade">
            <ns2:Value>SERENADE</ns2:Value>
        </ns2:Ship>
        <ns2:From>
            <ns2:DateTime>2011-02-19T17:00:00+02:00</ns2:DateTime>
            <ns2:SailRefID>218185</ns2:SailRefID>
            <ns2:Port Translation="Helsinki">HEL</ns2:Port>
            <ns2:Pier Translation="Olympiaterminaali">OLYM</ns2:Pier>
```

```
        </ns2:From>
        <ns2:To>
            <ns2:DateTime>2011-02-21T09:55:00+02:00</ns2:DateTime>
            <ns2:Port Translation="Helsinki">HEL</ns2:Port>
            <ns2:Pier Translation="Olympiaterminaali">OLYM</ns2:Pier>
        </ns2:To>
        <ns2:SailPackage>
            <ns2:Id>983664</ns2:Id>
            <ns2:Code LongDescription="…" Picture="…" ShortDescription="…" Subtitle="One
way Stockholm-Tallinn" ThumbNail="…" Translation="…">
                <ns2:Value>HEL-STO-HEL</ns2:Value>
            </ns2:Code>
        </ns2:SailPackage>
        <ns2:BestFare>
            <ns2:Money>220</ns2:Money>
        </ns2:BestFare>
    </ns2:Sail>
    <ns2:Sail>
        <ns2:Ship Translation="M/S Baltic Princess">
            <ns2:Value>PRINCESS</ns2:Value>
        </ns2:Ship>
        <ns2:From>
            <ns2:DateTime>2011-02-19T18:30:00+02:00</ns2:DateTime>
            <ns2:SailRefID>224302</ns2:SailRefID>
            <ns2:Port Translation="Helsinki">HEL</ns2:Port>
            <ns2:Pier Translation="Länsisatama">LSAT</ns2:Pier>
        </ns2:From>
        <ns2:To>
            <ns2:DateTime>2011-02-20T16:30:00+02:00</ns2:DateTime>
            <ns2:Port Translation="Helsinki">HEL</ns2:Port>
            <ns2:Pier Translation="Länsisatama">LSAT</ns2:Pier>
        </ns2:To>
        <ns2:SailPackage>
            <ns2:Id>988958</ns2:Id>
            <ns2:Code LongDescription="…" Picture="…" ShortDescription="…" Subtitle="One
way Stockholm-Tallinn" ThumbNail="…" Translation="…">
                <ns2:Value>HEL-TAL-HEL</ns2:Value>
            </ns2:Code>
        </ns2:SailPackage>
        <ns2:BestFare>
            <ns2:Money>146</ns2:Money>
        </ns2:BestFare>
    </ns2:Sail>
    </ns2:Sails>
</ns2:GetCruiseSailsResponse>
```

9. Get departures with availability of travel classes

Request loads departures with available travel classes. Response contains date/ time, port/pier, sail package code and available travel classes.
Method is not mandatory in booking process.

9.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
Login	Varchar(80)	provided by Tallink	Travel agent login
Password	Varchar(30)	provided by Tallink	Travel agent password
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
DepartureCity	Varchar(3)	See 47.2	Departure city code
ArrivalCity	Varchar(3)	See 47.2	Arrival city code
DepartureDate, From	Date	YYYY-MM-DD	Initial date in range to search
DepartureDate, To	Date	YYYY-MM-DD	Final date in range to search

9.1 Request

```
<GetSailsWithTravelClassesInDateRangeRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   </MsgHeader>
      <DepartureCity>
         <!-- Departure city code. See 47.2 -->
      </DepartureCity>
      <ArrivalCity>
         <!-- Arrival city code. See 47.2⁵ -->
      </ArrivalCity>
      <DateFrom>
         <!--  Date of departure, the beginning of the period -->
      </DateFrom>
      <DateTo>
         <!--  Date of departure, the end of the period. Maximum length of the period may be
30 days. -->
      </DateTo>
</GetSailsWithTravelClassesInDateRangeRequest>
```

9.2 Response

```
<GetSailsWithTravelClassesInDateRangeResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
```

---

[5] If arraival city parameter is not added, the response returns departures on all routes (e.g. from Tallinn to Helsinki, Stockholm, etc) in one response.

```xml
<MsgHeader>
    <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
</MsgHeader>
    <Currency>
        <!-- Currency code of sail prices. See 47.4 -->
    </Currency>
<SailsWithTravelClasses>
    <Sail>
            <ns2:Ship>
                <!-- Code and translation of ship name. See 47.7 -->
            </ns2:Ship>
        <From>
                <ns2:DateTime>
                    <!-- Date and time of departure -->
                </ns2:DateTime>
                <ns2:SailRefID>
                    <!-- Unique departure ID -->
                </ns2:SailRefID>
                <ns2:Port>
                    <!-- Code and translation of port name. See 47.3 -->
                </ns2:Port>
                <ns2:Pier>
                    <!-- Code and translation of port pier name. See 47.3 -->
                </ns2:Pier>
        </From>
        <To>
                <ns2:DateTime>
                    <!-- Date and time of arrival -->
                </ns2:DateTime>
                <ns2:SailRefID>
                    <!-- Optional: unique arrival ID -->
                </ns2:SailRefID>
                <ns2:Port>
                    <!-- Code and translation of port name. See 47.3 -->
                </ns2:Port>
                <ns2:Pier>
                    <!-- Code and translation of port pier name. See 47.3 -->
                </ns2:Pier>
        </To>
        <SailPackage>
                <ns2:Id>
                    <!-- Unique sail package ID -->
                </ns2:Id>
                <ns2:Code>
                    <!-- Code and description of sail package -->
                </ns2:Code>
        </SailPackage>
        <TravelClass>
            <ns2:CabinCategory>
                <!-- Code and translation of travel class category -->
            </ns2:CabinCategory>
            <ns2:CabinCapacity>
                <!-- Number of beds/places in travel class -->
            </ns2:CabinCapacity>
            <ns2:ChildBeds>
```

```xml
            <!-- Number of child beds in travel class. See 47.9-->
         </ns2:ChildBeds>
         <ns2:Availability>
            <!-- Availability mode of travel class. See 47.6 -->
         </ns2:Availability>
         <ShipAvailability>
            <AvailCabins>
               <!-- Number of available travel class
                     * Y = available are more than 9 cabins/deck places
                     * less than 10 available cabins/deck places are marked in  numbers
                  from 1 to 9
                     * Response does not return sold out travel classes -->
            </AvailCabins>
         </ShipAvailability>
      </TravelClass>
   </SailsWithTravelClasses>
</GetSailsWithTravelClassesInDateRangeResponse>
```

9.3 Example request

```xml
<GetSailsWithTravelClassesInDateRangeRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <Language>et</Language>
      <Country>EE</Country>
      <CallerInfo>
         <UserInfo>
            <TravelAgent>
               <Username>TESTAGENCY</Username>
               <Password>*****</Password>
            </TravelAgent>
         </UserInfo>
         <ExtSystemInfo>
            <ExternalSystemId>TEST</ExternalSystemId>
         </ExtSystemInfo>
      </CallerInfo>
   </MsgHeader>
   <DepartureCity>HEL</DepartureCity>
   <ArrivalCity>TLL</ArrivalCity>
   <DateFrom>2016-02-26</DateFrom>
   <DateTo>2016-02-26</DateTo>
</GetSailsWithTravelClassesInDateRangeRequest>
```

9.4 Example response

```xml
<GetSailsWithTravelClassesInDateRangeResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <Language>et</Language>
      <Country>EE</Country>
      <CallerInfo>
         <UserInfo>
            <TravelAgent>
               <Username>TESTAGENCY</Username>
               <Password>*****</Password>
```

```xml
                </TravelAgent>
            </UserInfo>
            <ExtSystemInfo>
                <ExternalSystemId>TEST</ExternalSystemId>
            </ExtSystemInfo>
        </CallerInfo>
    </MsgHeader>
    <Currency>EUR</Currency>
    <SailsWithTravelClasses>
        <Sail>
            <Ship Translation="M/S Superstar">
                <Value>SUPER</Value>
            </Ship>
            <From>
                <DateTime>2016-02-26T10:30:00+02:00</DateTime>
                <SailRefId>443851</SailRefId>
                <Port Translation="Helsingi">HEL</Port>
                <Pier Translation="Länsisatama">LSAT</Pier>
            </From>
            <To>
                <DateTime>2016-02-26T12:30:00+02:00</DateTime>
                <SailRefId>443852</SailRefId>
                <Port Translation="Tallinn">TAL</Port>
                <Pier Translation="D-Terminal">DTER</Pier>
            </To>
            <SailPackage>
                <Id>1476092</Id>
                <Code Translation="Helsingi-Tallinn" Subtitle="Helsingi-Tallinn"
ShortDescription="&lt;P&gt;Kerge ja kiire viis reisida Tallinnasse. Mugavad Tallinki laevad
teevad reisi nauditavaks kogu aasta vältel.&lt;/P&gt;" LongDescription="&lt;P&gt;Reisi
muudab meeldivamaks ja elamusterohkemaks just meeleolukas merereis. Edasi-tagasireisi puhul
liidetakse mineku ja tuleku hind.&lt;/P&gt;"
Picture="https://www.tallinksilja.com/nr/rdonlyres/29733487-937c-42c0-8a3b-
b1934f6333f5/0/star.jpg" ThumbNail="https://www.tallinksilja.com/nr/rdonlyres/fd59e20f-f292-
42b3-98d4-a0cb6536d9ed/0/superstaratsea_cube.jpg">
                    <Value>HEL-TAL</Value>
                </Code>
            </SailPackage>
            <TravelClass>
                <CabinCategory Translation="A-klassi kajut">
                    <Value>A</Value>
                </CabinCategory>
                <Ship>SUPER</Ship>
                <CabinCapacity>4</CabinCapacity>
                <ChildBeds>1</ChildBeds>
                <Availability>GTY</Availability>
                <ShipAvailability>
                    <AvailCabins>Y</AvailCabins>
                </ShipAvailability>
            </TravelClass>
            <TravelClass>
                <CabinCategory Translation="B-klassi kajut">
                    <Value>B</Value>
                </CabinCategory>
                <Ship>SUPER</Ship>
```

```xml
            <CabinCapacity>4</CabinCapacity>
            <ChildBeds>1</ChildBeds>
            <Availability>GTY</Availability>
            <ShipAvailability>
                <AvailCabins>Y</AvailCabins>
            </ShipAvailability>
        </TravelClass>
        <TravelClass>
            <CabinCategory Translation="Star Comfort class">
                <Value>DCC</Value>
            </CabinCategory>
            <Ship>SUPER</Ship>
            <CabinCapacity>1</CabinCapacity>
            <ChildBeds>0</ChildBeds>
            <Availability>GTY</Availability>
            <ShipAvailability>
                <AvailCabins>9</AvailCabins>
            </ShipAvailability>
        </TravelClass>
        <TravelClass>
            <CabinCategory Translation="Tekikoht">
                <Value>DSC</Value>
            </CabinCategory>
            <Ship>SUPER</Ship>
            <CabinCapacity>1</CabinCapacity>
            <ChildBeds>0</ChildBeds>
            <Availability>GTY</Availability>
            <ShipAvailability>
                <AvailCabins>Y</AvailCabins>
            </ShipAvailability>
        </TravelClass>
    </Sail>
  </SailsWithTravelClasses>
</GetSailsWithTravelClassesInDateRangeResponse>
```

10. Get departure information

Request loads brief information about departure. Response contains date/ time, port/pier and ship information.
Method is not mandatory in booking process.

10.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
SailRefID	Varchar	Provided by Tallink. See 6.3, 7.3, 8.3	Unique departure ID

10.2 Request

```
<GetDepartureInformationRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      [...]
   </MsgHeader>
      <ns2:SailRefID>
          <!-- Unique departure ID -->
      </ns2:SailRefID>
</GetDepartureInformationRequest>
```

10.3 Response

```
<GetDepartureInformationResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      [...]
   </MsgHeader>
   <Departure>
      <ns2:SailRefID>
          <!-- Unique departure ID -->
      </ns2:SailRefID>
      <PortFrom>
          <!-- Code and translation of departure port name. See 47.3 -->
      </PortFrom>
      <PierFrom>
          <!-- Code and translation of departure pier name. See 47.3 -->
      </PierFrom>
      <ns2:DateFrom>
```

```
        <!-- Date and time of departure -->
      </ns2:DateFrom>
      <ns2:Ship>
          <!-- Code and translation of ship name. See 47.7 -->
      </ns2:Ship>
    </Departure>
</GetDepartureInformationResponse>
```

10.4 Example request

```
<GetDepartureInformationRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
      <Language>et</Language>
      <Country>EE</Country>
      <CallerInfo>
         <UserInfo>
            <Consumer>
               <Country>EE</Country>
            </Consumer>
         </UserInfo>
      </CallerInfo>
    </MsgHeader>
    <SailRefId>326942</SailRefId>
</GetDepartureInformationRequest>
```

10.5 Example response

```
<GetDepartureInformationResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
      <Language>et</Language>
    </MsgHeader>
    <Messages />
    <Departure>
      <SailRefId>326942</SailRefId>
      <PortFrom>STO</PortFrom>
      <PierFrom>VHAM</PierFrom>
      <DateFrom>2013-03-14T19:30:00+02:00</DateFrom>
      <Ship>S.GALAXY</Ship>
    </Departure>
</GetDepartureInformationResponse>
```

11. Get allotment status for package

Request loads the status of allotments for a specific package during a specified period. Response contains agreement list with allotment info.

11.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
PackageCode	Varchar	Provided by Tallink. See 47.4	Package code
DateFrom	Date	YYYY-MM-DD	Start date of the period searching for departures
DaysForward	Integer	Provided by consumer	Number of days searching for depatures

11.2 Request

```
<GetAllotmentStatusForPackageRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[...]
      <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   </ns2:MsgHeader>
   <PackageCode>
       <!-- Package code. See 47.4 -->
   </PackageCode>
   <ns2:DateFrom>
       <!-- Start date of the period searching for departures -->
   </ns2:DateFrom>
   <DaysForward>
       <!-- Number of days searching for departures. Maximum can be 30 days. -->
   </DaysForward>
</GetAllotmentStatusForPackageRequest>
```

11.3 Response

```
<GetAllotmentStatusForPackageResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   </MsgHeader>
   <ns2:Currency>
```

TALLINK SILJA LINE

```xml
        <!-- Currency. See 47.4 -->
    </ns2:Currency>
    <SailsByAgreementIDs>
        <SailsPerAgreement>
            <AgreementID>
                <!-- Unique ID of alloted spaces -->
            </AgreementID>
            <AgreementSail>
                <Ship>
                <!-- Ship code and translation -->
                </Ship>
                <From>
                    <DateTime>
                        <!-- Date and time of departure -->
                    </DateTime>
                    <SailRefId>
                        <!-- Unique departure ID -->
                    </SailRefId>
                        <Port>
                            <!-- Code and translation of port name. See 47.3 -->
                        </Port>
                        <Pier>
                          <!-- Code and translation of pier name. See 47.3 -->
                        </Pier>
                </From>
                <To>
                    <ns2:DateTime>
                        <!-- Date and time of arrival -->
                    </ns2:DateTime>
                    <ns2:SailRefID>
                        <!-- Unique departure ID -->
                    </ns2:SailRefID>
                    <ns2:Port>
                        <!-- Code and translation of port name. See 47.3 -->
                    </ns2:Port>
                    <ns2:Pier>
                        <!-- Code and translation of pier name. See 47.3 -->
                    </ns2:Pier>
                </To>
                <SailPackage>
                    <ns2:Id>
                        <!-- Unique sail package ID -->
                    </ns2:Id>
                    <ns2:Code>
                        <!-- Code and description of sail package -->
                    </ns2:Code>
                    </Code>
                </SailPackage>
                <AgreementTravelClass>
                <ns2:CabinCategory>
                    <!-- Code and translation of travel class category -->
                </ns2:CabinCategory>
                <ns2:CabinCapacity>
                    <!-- Number of beds/places in travel class -->
                </ns2:CabinCapacity>
```

```xml
          <ns2:ChildBeds>
             <!-- Number of child beds in travel class. See 47.9-->
          </ns2:ChildBeds>
             <Price>
             <ns2:Money>
                <!-- Total price of travel class (in a currency given above) -->
             </ns2:Money>
             </Price>
             <GuestPrices>
             <ns2:GuestPrice>
                <!-- Price of travel class divided to guests (in a currency given  above)
                -->
             </ns2:GuestPrice>
             </GuestPrices>
          <ns2:Availability>
             <!-- Availability mode of travel class. See 47.6 -->
          </ns2:Availability>
             <AllotmentInfo>
               <Total>
                  <!-- Total alloted items (sum of free and booked allotment) -->
               </Total>
               <ByCapacity>
                   <CabinCapacity>
                      <!-- Number of max occupancy -->
                   </CabinCapacity>
                   <Free>
                      <!-- Allotment free -->
                   </Free>
                   <Booked>
                      <!-- Allotment booked -->
                   </Booked>
               </ByCapacity>
             </AllotmentInfo>
          </AgreementTravelClass>
        </AgreementSail>
      </SailsPerAgreement>
   </SailsByAgreementIDs>
</GetAllotmentStatusForPackageResponse>
```

11.4 Example request

```xml
<GetAllotmentStatusForPackageRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <Language>en</Language>
      <Country>US</Country>
      <SessionGUID>20F69971-3031-4656-B148-0D2EB0E62F11</SessionGUID>
      <CallerInfo>
         <UserInfo>
            <TravelAgent>
               <Username>TESTAGENT</Username>
               <Password>xxx</Password>
            </TravelAgent>
         </UserInfo>
      </CallerInfo>
```

```xml
    </MsgHeader>
    <PackageCode>HEL-TLL-HEL</PackageCode>
    <DateFrom>2014-01-15</DateFrom>
    <DaysForward>1</DaysForward>
</GetAllotmentStatusForPackageRequest>
```

11.5 Example response

```xml
<GetAllotmentStatusForPackageResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
        <Language>en</Language>
        <Country>US</Country>
        <SessionGUID>20F69971-3031-4656-B148-0D2EB0E62F11</SessionGUID>
        <CallerInfo>
            <UserInfo>
                <TravelAgent>
                    <Username>TESTAGENT</Username>
                    <Password>xxx</Password>
                </TravelAgent>
            </UserInfo>
        </CallerInfo>
    </MsgHeader>
    <Currency>EUR</Currency>
    <SailsByAgreementIDs>
        <SailsPerAgreement>
            <AgreementID>2126</AgreementID>
            <AgreementSail>
                <Ship Translation="M/S Silja Europa">
                    <Value>T.EUROPA</Value>
                </Ship>
                <From>
                    <DateTime>2014-01-15T18:30:00+02:00</DateTime>
                    <SailRefId>334633</SailRefId>
                    <Port Translation="Helsinki">HEL</Port>
                    <Pier Translation="West Harbour">LSAT</Pier>
                </From>
                <To>
                    <DateTime>2014-01-16T16:00:00+02:00</DateTime>
                    <SailRefId>334638</SailRefId>
                    <Port Translation="Helsinki">HEL</Port>
                    <Pier Translation="West Harbour">LSAT</Pier>
                </To>
                <SailPackage>
                    <Id>1272732</Id>
                    <Code Translation="Cruise Helsinki-Tallinn-Helsinki" Subtitle="22 h Cruise
from Helsinki to Tallinn" ShortDescription="..." LongDescription="..."
Picture="https://www.tallinksilja.com/nr/rdonlyres/cf2ca5e7-ba32-4708-b2e8-
4a637f88bf7c/0/europa_parfumes.jpg" ThumbNail="...">
                        <Value>HEL-TAL-HEL</Value>
                    </Code>
                </SailPackage>
                <AgreementTravelClass>
                    <CabinCategory Translation="A class">
```

```xml
                <Value>A</Value>
            </CabinCategory>
            <CabinCapacity>4</CabinCapacity>
            <ChildBeds>1</ChildBeds>
            <Price>
                <Money>88</Money>
            </Price>
            <GuestPrices>
                <GuestPrice>
                    <GuestSeqN>1</GuestSeqN>
                    <Price>22.01</Price>
                </GuestPrice>
                <GuestPrice>
                    <GuestSeqN>2</GuestSeqN>
                    <Price>22.01</Price>
                </GuestPrice>
                <GuestPrice>
                    <GuestSeqN>3</GuestSeqN>
                    <Price>21.99</Price>
                </GuestPrice>
                <GuestPrice>
                    <GuestSeqN>4</GuestSeqN>
                    <Price>21.99</Price>
                </GuestPrice>
            </GuestPrices>
            <Availability>GTY</Availability>
            <AllotmentInfo>
                <Total>9</Total>
                <ByCapacity>
                    <CabinCapacity>2</CabinCapacity>
                    <Free>6</Free>
                    <Booked>4</Booked>
                </ByCapacity>
                <ByCapacity>
                    <CabinCapacity>4</CabinCapacity>
                    <Free>3</Free>
                    <Booked>2</Booked>
                </ByCapacity>
            </AllotmentInfo>
        </AgreementTravelClass>
    </AgreementSail>
  </SailsPerAgreement>
 </SailsByAgreementIDs>
</GetAllotmentStatusForPackageResponse>
```

12. Search available travel classes

Request searches for available travel class categories for defined sail package ID. Response contains a list of available travel classes.

12.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ResId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 4.3	Temporary reservation id
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
Options, AvailabilityMode	Varchar(3)	See 47.6	Availability mode. Default: GTY
Options, CalcAsRountrip	Boolean	true/false	Prices for travelclasses will be calculated as for roundtrip. Default: false
Options, CalcAsFuel	Boolean	true/false	Calculate as fuel cabin price with fuel surcharge per every passenger. Default: false
Options, IncludeCabins	Boolean	true/false	Search for cabin places. Default: true
Options, IncludeSharedCabins	Boolean	true/false	Search for shared cabin places. Default: true
Options, SpecialTravelClassTypes, ReserveType	Array of Varchar	See 47.14	Search for special travel classes.
Options, IncludePrices	Boolean	true/false	Calculate prices. Default: true
ClientId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 18.3 or 20.3	Unique client id
PackageId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 6.3, 7.3 or 8.3	Unique sail package ID

Promo	Varchar(15)	Promotion code	Promotion code
PaymentMethod	Constant	MONEY	Client pays with real money

12.2 Request

```xml
<ns2:GetAvailableTravelClassesRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
    <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
    <ns2:Options>
        <ns2:IncludePrices>
            <!-- Calculate cabin prices -->
        </ns2:IncludePrices>
        <ns2:CalcAsRountrip>
            <!-- Optional: calculate as rountrip -->
        </ns2:CalcAsRountrip>
        <ns2:CalcAsFuel>
            <!-- Optional: calculate cabin price with fuel surcharge per every passenger -->
        </ns2:CalcAsFuel>
        <ns2:AvailabilityMode>
            <!-- Availability mode: always 'GTY'. -->
        </ns2:AvailabilityMode>
        <!-- Optional: special travel class types -->
        <ns2:SpecialTravelClassTypes>
            <ns2:ReserveType>
                <!-- One or more repetitions -->
            </ns2:ReserveType>
        </ns2:SpecialTravelClassTypes>
        <ns2:IncludeCabins>
            <!-- Check availability of usual cabins -->
        </ns2:IncludeCabins>
        <ns2:IncludeSharedCabins>
            <!-- Check availability of shared places in cabins -->
        </ns2:IncludeSharedCabins>
    </ns2:Options>
    <ns2:ResId>
        <!-- Temporary (negative) reservation ID -->
    </ns2:ResId>
    <ns2:ClientId>
        <!— Optional: client ID-->
    </ns2:ClientId>
    <ns2:PackageId>
        <!-- Unique sail package ID. See 6.3 -->
    </ns2:PackageId>
    <ns2:PaymentMethod>
        <!-- Optional: Payment method: always 'MONEY' -->
    </ns2:PaymentMethod>
    <ns2:Promo>
        <!-- Optional: promo-->
    </ns2:Promo>
</ns2:GetAvailableTravelClassesRequest>
```

12.3   Response

```
<ns2:GetAvailableTravelClassesResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
    <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
    <ns2:Currency>
        <!-- Currency code of travel class prices. See 47.4 -->
    </ns2:Currency>
    <ns2:TravelClassCategories>
        <!-- List of available travel classes -->
        <ns2:TravelClassCategory>
            <ns2:CabinCategory>
                <!-- Code and translation of travel class category -->
            </ns2:CabinCategory>
            <ns2:Ship>
                <!-- Code and translation of ship name. See 47.7-->
            </ns2:Ship>
            <ns2:CabinCapacity>
                <!-- Number of beds/places in travel class -->
            </ns2:CabinCapacity>
            <ns2:ChildBeds>
                <!-- Number of child beds in travel class. See 47.9-->
            </ns2:ChildBeds>
            <ns2:Price>
                <ns2:Money>
                    <!-- Total price of travel class (in a currency given above) -->
                </ns2:Money>
            </ns2:Price>
            <ns2:GuestPrices>
                <ns2:GuestPrice>
                    <!-- Price of travel class divided to guests (in a currency given  above)
                    -->
                </ns2:GuestPrice>
            </ns2:GuestPrices>
            <ns2:Availability>
                <!-- Availability mode of travel class. See 47.6 -->
            </ns2:Availability>
            <ns2:CanBookCabins>
                <!— Either true or false, indicating if it is allowed to book that cabin
type -->
            </ns2:CanBookCabins>
        </ns2:TravelClassCategory>
    </ns2:TravelClassCategories>
</ns2:GetAvailableTravelClassesResponse>
```

12.4   Example request

```
<ns2:GetAvailableTravelClassesRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>1F1EF41D-49AE-4295-A71F-2E8AF90093B5</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
```

```xml
            <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
        </ns2:Consumer>
    </ns2:UserInfo>
    <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
    </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
    </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:Options>
        <ns2:IncludePrices>true</ns2:IncludePrices>
        <ns2:IncludeCabins>true</ns2:IncludeCabins>
        <ns2:IncludeSharedCabins>false</ns2:IncludeSharedCabins>
        <ns2:AvailabilityMode>GTY</ns2:AvailabilityMode>
    </ns2:Options>
    <ns2:PaymentMethod>MONEY</ns2:PaymentMethod>
    <ns2:ResId>-90701235</ns2:ResId>
    <ns2:PackageId>989797</ns2:PackageId>
</ns2:GetAvailableTravelClassesRequest>
```

12.5 Example response

```xml
<ns2:GetAvailableTravelClassesResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>1F1EF41D-49AE-4295-A71F-2E8AF90093B5</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
                    <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
                </ns2:Consumer>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:Currency>EUR</ns2:Currency>
    <ns2:TravelClassCategories>
        <ns2:TravelClassCategory>
            <ns2:CabinCategory Translation="A">
                <ns2:Value>A</ns2:Value>
            </ns2:CabinCategory>
            <ns2:Ship>VICTORIA</ns2:Ship>
            <ns2:CabinCapacity>4</ns2:CabinCapacity>
            <ns2:ChildBeds>1</ns2:ChildBeds>
            <ns2:Price>
                <ns2:Money>194</ns2:Money>
            </ns2:Price>
            <ns2:GuestPrices>
                <ns2:GuestPrice>
                    <ns2:GuestSeqN>1</ns2:GuestSeqN>
                    <ns2:Price>194</ns2:Price>
                </ns2:GuestPrice>
            </ns2:GuestPrices>
```

```xml
        <ns2:Availability>GTY</ns2:Availability>
        <ns2:CanBookCabins>true</ns2:CanBookCabins>
    </ns2:TravelClassCategory>
    <ns2:TravelClassCategory>
        <ns2:CabinCategory Translation="A-Premium">
            <ns2:Value>APRE</ns2:Value>
        </ns2:CabinCategory>
        <ns2:Ship>VICTORIA</ns2:Ship>
        <ns2:CabinCapacity>2</ns2:CabinCapacity>
        <ns2:ChildBeds>1</ns2:ChildBeds>
        <ns2:Price>
            <ns2:Money>194</ns2:Money>
        </ns2:Price>
        <ns2:GuestPrices>
            <ns2:GuestPrice>
                <ns2:GuestSeqN>1</ns2:GuestSeqN>
                <ns2:Price>194</ns2:Price>
            </ns2:GuestPrice>
        </ns2:GuestPrices>
        <ns2:Availability>GTY</ns2:Availability>
        <ns2:CanBookCabins>true</ns2:CanBookCabins>
    </ns2:TravelClassCategory>
    <ns2:TravelClassCategory>
        <ns2:CabinCategory Translation="B">
            <ns2:Value>B</ns2:Value>
        </ns2:CabinCategory>
        <ns2:Ship>VICTORIA</ns2:Ship>
        <ns2:CabinCapacity>4</ns2:CabinCapacity>
        <ns2:ChildBeds>1</ns2:ChildBeds>
        <ns2:Price>
            <ns2:Money>144</ns2:Money>
        </ns2:Price>
        <ns2:GuestPrices>
            <ns2:GuestPrice>
                <ns2:GuestSeqN>1</ns2:GuestSeqN>
                <ns2:Price>144</ns2:Price>
            </ns2:GuestPrice>
        </ns2:GuestPrices>
        <ns2:Availability>GTY</ns2:Availability>
        <ns2:CanBookCabins>true</ns2:CanBookCabins>
    </ns2:TravelClassCategory>
    <ns2:TravelClassCategory>
        <ns2:CabinCategory Translation="DeLuxe">
            <ns2:Value>LUX</ns2:Value>
        </ns2:CabinCategory>
        <ns2:Ship>VICTORIA</ns2:Ship>
        <ns2:CabinCapacity>2</ns2:CabinCapacity>
        <ns2:ChildBeds>1</ns2:ChildBeds>
        <ns2:Price>
            <ns2:Money>302</ns2:Money>
        </ns2:Price>
        <ns2:GuestPrices>
            <ns2:GuestPrice>
                <ns2:GuestSeqN>1</ns2:GuestSeqN>
                <ns2:Price>302</ns2:Price>
```

```xml
                </ns2:GuestPrice>
            </ns2:GuestPrices>
            <ns2:Availability>GTY</ns2:Availability>
            <ns2:CanBookCabins>true</ns2:CanBookCabins>
        </ns2:TravelClassCategory>
        <ns2:TravelClassCategory>
            <ns2:CabinCategory Translation="Suite">
                <ns2:Value>SUIT</ns2:Value>
            </ns2:CabinCategory>
            <ns2:Ship>VICTORIA</ns2:Ship>
            <ns2:CabinCapacity>2</ns2:CabinCapacity>
            <ns2:ChildBeds>1</ns2:ChildBeds>
            <ns2:Price>
                <ns2:Money>418</ns2:Money>
            </ns2:Price>
            <ns2:GuestPrices>
                <ns2:GuestPrice>
                    <ns2:GuestSeqN>1</ns2:GuestSeqN>
                    <ns2:Price>418</ns2:Price>
                </ns2:GuestPrice>
            </ns2:GuestPrices>
            <ns2:Availability>GTY</ns2:Availability>
            <ns2:CanBookCabins>true</ns2:CanBookCabins>
        </ns2:TravelClassCategory>
    </ns2:TravelClassCategories>
</ns2:GetAvailableTravelClassesResponse>
```

13. Add travel class to temporary reservation (extended for allotment)

Request adds the available travel class to the reservation. Request is extended to allow a travel agency to use allotment when adding a travel class to the temporary reservation. Response contains an updated reservation object.

13.1   Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
ResId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 4.3	Temporary reservation id
PackageId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 6.3, 7.3 or 8.3	Unique sail package ID
Category	Varchar(4)	provided by Torpedo in 12.3	Travel class category
AllotmentAgreementID	Integer	Optional. Provided by Tallink	Unique ID of allotted spaces
GuestRefs	Array of Integer	provided by Consumer	Guest sequential numbers to be located in travel class
ChildBeds	Array of Integer	provided by Consumer	Guest child sequential numbers to be located in child bed (47.9)
ReserveType	Varchar(15)	Optional	Reservation types
SharedCabin, Gender	Gender	Varchar(1)	M or F, provided by Consumer
SharedCabin, MaxOccupancy	Integer	Only positive number allowed	Occupancy (# of guests)
PaymentMethod	Constant	MONEY	Client pays with real money

13.2   Request

```
<AddTravelClassRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
```

```xml
    <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
</MsgHeader>
<ResId>
    <!-- Temporary (negative) reservation ID -->
</ResId>
<PackageId>
    <!-- Unique sail package ID. See 6.3 -->
</PackageId>
<TravelClasses>
    <TravelClass>
        <Category>
            <!-- Travel class code. See 12.3 -->
        </Category>
        <AllotmentAgreementID>
            <!-- Optional: Unique ID of alloted spaces -->
        </AllotmentAgreementID>
        <GuestRefs>
            <!-- List of guest sequential numbers (separated with whitespace) to be
            located in travel class. See 4.3 -->
        </GuestRefs>
        <ChildBeds>
            <!-- Sequential number of age category infant or child (up to 6 years) for
            whom childbed will be allocated. See 47.9 -->
        </ChildBeds>
        <ReserveType>
            <!— Optional: reserve type-->
        </ReserveType>
            <!— Optional: shared cabin-->
        <SharedCabin>
            <!— You may enter the following 2 items in any order-->
        </SharedCabin>
            <Gender>
                <!— F or M -->
            </Gender>
            <MaxOccupancy>
                <!— Shared cabins are 2- or 4-berth cabins -->
            </MaxOccupancy>
        </SharedCabin>
    </TravelClass>
</TravelClasses>
</AddTravelClassRequest>
```

13.3 Response

```xml
<AddTravelClassResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>[…]</MsgHeader>
    <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
    <Reservation>
        <!-- Current state of reservation, including information about added travel
        classes. See 4.3 -->
    <Sails>
        <Sail>
            <TravelClasses>
                <TravelClass>
                    <SeqN>
```

```xml
                    <!-- Unique sequence number of travel class -->
                </SeqN>
                <PriceCategory>
                    <!-- Travel class code. See 12.3 -->
                </PriceCategory>
                <AllotmentAgreementID>
                    <!-- Unique ID of alloted spaces -->
                </AllotmentAgreementID>
                <GuestRefs>
                    <!-- List of guest sequential numbers (separated with whitespace)
                    located in travel class. See 4.3 -->
                </GuestRefs>
                <ChildBeds>
                    <!-- Sequential number of age category infant or child (up to 6 years)
                    for whom childbed will be allocated. See 47.9 -->
                </ChildBeds>
            </TravelClass>
        </TravelClasses>
        <Routes>
            <Route>
                <!-- Detailed route information -->
            </Route>
        </Routes>
        </Sail>
    </Sails>
    <Promotions>
        <Promotion>
            <!-- List of automatically applied promotions. See 47.15 -->
        </Promotion>
    </Promotions>
    </Reservation>
</AddTravelClassResponse>
```

13.4   Example request

```xml
<AddTravelClassRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
        <Language>en</Language>
        <Country>US</Country>
        <SessionGUID>2234C485-8DFF-45EB-A163-0759AE20BDE1</SessionGUID>
        <CallerInfo>
            <UserInfo>
                <TravelAgent>
                    <Username>TESTAGENT</Username>
                    <Password>xxx</Password>
                </TravelAgent>
            </UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </CallerInfo>
    </MsgHeader>
    <ResId>-461814201</ResId>
    <PackageId>1272732</PackageId>
    <TravelClasses>
```

```xml
<TravelClass> <!-- 4 passengers and a child under 6 years in the same cabin-->
    <Category>A</Category>
    <GuestRefs>1 2 3 4 5</GuestRefs>
        <ChildBeds>5</ChildBeds>
</TravelClass>
<TravelClass> <!-- Passanger in shared cabin -->
    <Category>B</Category>
    <GuestRefs>1</GuestRefs>
    <SharedCabin>
        <Gender>M</Gender>
        <MaxOccupancy>4</MaxOccupancy>
    </SharedCabin>
</TravelClass>
<TravelClass> <!--Add passenger to deck seat travel class-->
    <Category>DSC</Category>
    <GuestRefs>1</GuestRefs>
        <ChildBeds>5</ChildBeds>
</TravelClass>
<TravelClass> <!--Book a pet cabin-->
    <Category>A</Category>
    <GuestRefs>1 2</GuestRefs>
    <ReserveType>PET</ReserveType>
</TravelClass>
</TravelClasses>
<PaymentMethod>MONEY</PaymentMethod>
</AddTravelClassRequest>
```

13.5 Example response

```xml
<AddTravelClassResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
        <Language>en</Language>
        <Country>US</Country>
        <SessionGUID>2234C485-8DFF-45EB-A163-0759AE20BDE1</SessionGUID>
        <CallerInfo>
            <UserInfo>
                <TravelAgent>
                    <Username>TESTAGENT</Username>
                    <Password>xxx</Password>
                </TravelAgent>
            </UserInfo>
        </CallerInfo>
    </MsgHeader>
    <Reservation>
        <Id>-461814201</Id>
        <Currency>EUR</Currency>
        <Language>en</Language>
        <InitialDate>2014-01-08T15:25:42.594+02:00</InitialDate>
        <Status>SH</Status>
        <SourceCode>INT-AGENT</SourceCode>
        <OfficeCode>FINLAND</OfficeCode>
        <Price>79.20</Price>
        <GrossPrice>88.00</GrossPrice>
        <Agency>
            <Id>555</Id>
```

```xml
        <Internal>false</Internal>
        <AgencyName>MATKASELL OY</AgencyName>
        <address>
            <Line1>VIRONKATU 7</Line1>
            <City>HELSINKI</City>
            <Country>FI</Country>
            <ZIP>123456</ZIP>
        </address>
        <PhoneNumber>000000</PhoneNumber>
        <type>TOUR OPERATOR</type>
    </Agency>
    <SecAgency>
        <Id>555</Id>
    </SecAgency>
    <Guests>
        <Guest>
            <Id>-1</Id>
            <SeqN>1</SeqN>
            <GuestType>REGULAR</GuestType>
            <AgeCategory Translation="Adult">ADULT</AgeCategory>
        </Guest>
    </Guests>
    <Sails>
        <Sail>
            <Ship Translation="M/S Silja Europa">
                <Value>T.EUROPA</Value>
            </Ship>
            <From>
                <DateTime>2014-01-15T18:30:00+02:00</DateTime>
                <SailRefId>334633</SailRefId>
                <Port Translation="Helsinki">HEL</Port>
                <Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="West Harbour">LSAT</Pier>
            </From>
            <To>
                <DateTime>2014-01-16T16:00:00+02:00</DateTime>
                <SailRefId>334638</SailRefId>
                <Port Translation="Helsinki">HEL</Port>
                <Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="West Harbour">LSAT</Pier>
            </To>
            <Type>FERRY</Type>
            <SailPackage>
                <Id>1272732</Id>
                <Code Subtitle="..." ShortDescription="..." LongDescription="..."
Picture="..." ThumbNail="...">
                    <Value>HEL-TAL-HEL</Value>
                </Code>
            </SailPackage>
            <TravelClasses>
                <TravelClass>
                    <SeqN>1</SeqN>
                    <PriceCategory Translation="T.EUROPA;A">
                        <Value>A</Value>
                    </PriceCategory>
                    <AllotmentAgreementID>2126</AllotmentAgreementID>
                    <GuestRefs>1</GuestRefs>
```

```xml
            </TravelClass>
        </TravelClasses>
        <Routes>
            <Route>
                <Code>HEL-TAL</Code>
                <From>
                    <DateTime>2014-01-15T18:30:00+02:00</DateTime>
                    <Date>2014-01-15</Date>
                    <SailRefId>440647</SailRefId>
                    <Port Translation="Helsinki">HEL</Port>
                    <Pier Translation="LSAT">LSAT</Pier>
                </From>
                <To>
                    <DateTime>2014-01-15T22:00:00+02:00</DateTime>
                    <Date>2014-01-15</Date>
                    <SailRefId>440648</SailRefId>
                    <Port Translation="Tallinn">TAL</Port>
                    <Pier Translation="DTER">DTER</Pier>
                </To>
                <DepartureRange>
                    <From>2014-01-15</From>
                    <To>2014-01-15</To>
                </DepartureRange>
                <SailActivities>
                    <SailActivity>
                        <Id>440647</Id>
                        <SailRefId>334633</SailRefId>
                        <ShipCode>T.EUROPA</ShipCode>
                        <DateTime>2014-01-15T18:30:00+02:00</DateTime>
                        <Port>HEL</Port>
                        <Pier>LSAT</Pier>
                        <ActivityType>DEPARTURE</ActivityType>
                    </SailActivity>
                    <SailActivity>
                        <Id>440648</Id>
                        <SailRefId>334634</SailRefId>
                        <ShipCode>T.EUROPA</ShipCode>
                        <DateTime>2014-01-15T22:00:00+02:00</DateTime>
                        <Port>TAL</Port>
                        <Pier>DTER</Pier>
                        <ActivityType>ARRIVAL</ActivityType>
                    </SailActivity>
                </SailActivities>
            </Route>
            <Route>
                <Code>TAL-HEL</Code>
                <From>
                    <DateTime>2014-01-16T12:30:00+02:00</DateTime>
                    <Date>2014-01-16</Date>
                    <SailRefId>440651</SailRefId>
                    <Port Translation="Tallinn">TAL</Port>
                    <Pier Translation="DTER">DTER</Pier>
                </From>
                <To>
                    <DateTime>2014-01-16T16:00:00+02:00</DateTime>
```

```xml
                    <Date>2014-01-16</Date>
                    <SailRefId>440652</SailRefId>
                    <Port Translation="Helsinki">HEL</Port>
                    <Pier Translation="LSAT">LSAT</Pier>
                </To>
                <DepartureRange>
                    <From>2014-01-16</From>
                    <To>2014-01-16</To>
                </DepartureRange>
                <SailActivities>
                    <SailActivity>
                        <Id>440651</Id>
                        <SailRefId>334637</SailRefId>
                        <ShipCode>T.EUROPA</ShipCode>
                        <DateTime>2014-01-16T12:30:00+02:00</DateTime>
                        <Port>TAL</Port>
                        <Pier>DTER</Pier>
                        <ActivityType>DEPARTURE</ActivityType>
                    </SailActivity>
                    <SailActivity>
                        <Id>440652</Id>
                        <SailRefId>334638</SailRefId>
                        <ShipCode>T.EUROPA</ShipCode>
                        <DateTime>2014-01-16T16:00:00+02:00</DateTime>
                        <Port>HEL</Port>
                        <Pier>LSAT</Pier>
                        <ActivityType>ARRIVAL</ActivityType>
                    </SailActivity>
                </SailActivities>
            </Route>
        </Routes>
    </Sail>
</Sails>
<Promotions>
    <Promotion>
        <Code Subtitle="Cruise" ShortDescription="Cruise"
LongDescription="&lt;P&gt;Cruise&lt;/P&gt;"
ThumbNail="https://www.tallinksilja.com/nr/rdonlyres/1f2e4352-7d78-4d88-8352-
ad260483f344/0/meri3c2.jpg" Translation="Cruise">
            <Value>CRUISE</Value>
        </Code>
        <Active>true</Active>
        <Mode>AUTO</Mode>
        <GuestRefs>1</GuestRefs>
    </Promotion>
</Promotions>
    </Reservation>
</AddTravelClassResponse>
```

13.6 Example response (info message)

```xml
<ns2:AddTravelClassResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
        <ns2:MsgHeader>
            [...]
        </ns2:MsgHeader>
```

```
        <ns2:Messages>
            <ns2:Message>
                <ns2:Group>RES VALIDATION</ns2:Group>
                <ns2:Code>1010628</ns2:Code>
                <ns2:Message>&lt;P&gt;Special cruise! Ship&amp;#180;s entertainment and
        restaurant times different from normal.&lt;/P&gt;</ns2:Message>
                <ns2:Severity>INFO</ns2:Severity>
                <ns2:Source>BACKEND_RES_VALIDATION</ns2:Source>
                <ns2:Advice>Special cruise! Ship's entertainment and restaurant times
        differ from normal. See sales info for more details.</ns2:Advice>
                <ns2:BookingValidation>
                    <ns2:CanBeStored>true</ns2:CanBeStored>
                    <ns2:OnStoreOnly>true</ns2:OnStoreOnly>
                </ns2:BookingValidation>
            </ns2:Message>
        </ns2:Messages>
        [...]
    </ns2:AddTravelClassResponse>
```

13.7 Example response (info message translation)

```
<ns2:AddTravelClassResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        [...]
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:Messages>
        <ns2:Message>
            <ns2:Group>RES VALIDATION</ns2:Group>
            <ns2:Code>1010583</ns2:Code>
            <ns2:Message>Obs! Avvikande kryssningsprogram pga stor grupp/specialarrangemang
ombord!</ns2:Message>
            <ns2:Severity>INFO</ns2:Severity>
            <ns2:Source>BACKEND_RES_VALIDATION</ns2:Source>
            <ns2:Advice>Special program, a large group on board.</ns2:Advice>
            <ns2:BookingValidation>
                <ns2:CanBeStored>true</ns2:CanBeStored>
                <ns2:OnStoreOnly>true</ns2:OnStoreOnly>
            </ns2:BookingValidation>
        </ns2:Message>
    </ns2:Messages>
    <ns2:Reservation>
        [..]
    </ns2:Reservation>
</ns2:AddTravelClassResponse>
```

13.8 Example response (error message)

```
<AddTravelClassResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
        [...]
    </MsgHeader>
    <Messages>
        <Message>
            <Group>RES VALIDATION</Group>
            <Code>1101</Code>
```

```xml
        <Message>Ship CATEGORY selected is not available (full or pax max
reached).</Message>
        <Severity>ERROR</Severity>
        <Source>BACKEND_SELLING_LIMITS</Source>
        <Advice>Check ship availability for another category that may be
available.</Advice>
        <BookingValidation>
            <CanBeStored>false</CanBeStored>
            <OnStoreOnly>false</OnStoreOnly>
        </BookingValidation>
    </Message>
    <Message>
        <Group>RES VALIDATION</Group>
        <Code>1104</Code>
        <Message>Ship Inventory: unable to satisfy specific request</Message>
        <Severity>ERROR</Severity>
        <Source>BACKEND_SELLING_LIMITS</Source>
        <BookingValidation>
            <CanBeStored>false</CanBeStored>
            <OnStoreOnly>false</OnStoreOnly>
        </BookingValidation>
    </Message>
  </Messages>
  <Reservation>
        [...]
  </Reservation>
</AddTravelClassResponse>
```

14. Add travel class to stored reservation (extended for allotment)

Request is extended to allow a travel agency to use allotment when adding a travel class to the stored reservation. Response contains an updated reservation object.

14.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
ResId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 42.3	Permanent reservation ID
PackageId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 6.3, 7.3 or 8.3	Unique sail package ID
Category	Varchar(4)	provided by Torpedo in 12.3	Travel class category
AllotmentAgreementID	Integer	Provided by Tallink	Unique ID of allotted spaces
GuestRefs	Array of Integer	provided by Consumer	Guest sequential numbers to be located in travel class
ChildBeds	Array of Integer	provided by Consumer	Guest child sequential numbers to be located in child bed (47.9)
ReserveType	Varchar(15)	Optional	Reservation types
SharedCabin, Gender	Gender	Varchar(1)	M or F, provided by Consumer
SharedCabin, MaxOccupancy	Integer	Only positive number allowed	Occupancy (# of guests)

14.2 Request

```
<AddTravelClassToStoredReservationRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>[…]</MsgHeader>
```

```xml
        <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
        <ResId>
            <!-- Permanent (positive) reservation ID -->
        </ResId>
        <PackageId>
            <!-- Unique sail package ID. See 6.3 -->
        </PackageId>
    <TravelClasses>
        <TravelClass>
            <Category>
                <!-- Travel class code. See 12.3 -->
            </Category>
            <AllotmentAgreementID>
                <!-- Unique ID of alloted spaces -->
            </AllotmentAgreementID>
            <GuestRefs>
                <!-- List of guest sequential numbers (separated with whitespace) to be located
                in travel class. See 4.3 -->
            </GuestRefs>
        </TravelClass>
    </TravelClasses>
    <PaymentMethod>
        <!-- Optional: Payment method: always 'MONEY' -->
    </PaymentMethod>
</AddTravelClassToStoredReservationRequest>
```

14.3 Response

```xml
<AddTravelClassToStoredReservationResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>[…]</MsgHeader>
        <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
    <Reservation>
        <!-- Current state of stored reservation -->
        [...]
            <TravelClasses>
                <TravelClass>
                    <SeqN>
                        <!-- Unique sequence number of travel class -->
                    </SeqN>
                    <PriceCategory>
                        <!-- Travel class code. See 12.3 -->
                    </PriceCategory>
                    <AllotmentAgreementID>
                        <!-- Unique ID of alloted spaces -->
                    </AllotmentAgreementID>
                    <GuestRefs>
                        <!-- List of guest sequential numbers (separated with whitespace)
                        located in travel class. See 4.3 -->
                    </GuestRefs>
                </TravelClass>
            [...]
    </Reservation>
</AddTravelClassToStoredReservationResponse>
```

14.4 Example request

```xml
<AddTravelClassToStoredReservationRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <Language>en</Language>
      <Country>US</Country>
      <SessionGUID>7211EF74-CEC8-4814-80AB-EE44E528FFC1</SessionGUID>
      <CallerInfo>
         <UserInfo>
            <TravelAgent>
               <Username>TESTAGENT</Username>
               <Password>#:xl?l)e\#,</Password>
            </TravelAgent>
         </UserInfo>
          <ExtSystemInfo>
             <ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ExternalSystemId>
          </ExtSystemInfo>
      </CallerInfo>
   </MsgHeader>
   <ResId>44779900</ResId>
   <PackageId>1272732</PackageId>
   <TravelClasses>
      <TravelClass>
         <Category>B</Category>
         <AllotmentAgreementID>2126</AllotmentAgreementID>
         <GuestRefs>2</GuestRefs>
      </TravelClass>
   </TravelClasses>
   <PaymentMethod>MONEY</PaymentMethod>
</AddTravelClassToStoredReservationRequest>
```

14.5 Example response

```xml
<AddTravelClassToStoredReservationResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <Language>en</Language>
      <Country>US</Country>
      <SessionGUID>7211EF74-CEC8-4814-80AB-EE44E528FFC1</SessionGUID>
      <CallerInfo>
         <UserInfo>
            <TravelAgent>
               <Username>TESTAGENT</Username>
               <Password>#:xl?l)e\#,</Password>
            </TravelAgent>
         </UserInfo>
      </CallerInfo>
   </MsgHeader>
   <Reservation>
      <Id>44779900</Id>
      <SecurityCode>1217</SecurityCode>
      <Currency>EUR</Currency>
      <Language>en</Language>
      <InitialDate>2014-01-09T12:54:09+02:00</InitialDate>
      <Status>BK</Status>
```

```xml
<SourceCode>INT-AGENT</SourceCode>
<OfficeCode>FINLAND</OfficeCode>
<Price>133.20</Price>
<GrossPrice>148.00</GrossPrice>
<Agency>
    <Id>555</Id>
    <Internal>false</Internal>
    <AgencyName>MATKASELL OY</AgencyName>
    <address>
        <Line1>VIRONKATU 7</Line1>
        <City>HELSINKI</City>
        <Country>FI</Country>
        <ZIP>123456</ZIP>
    </address>
    <PhoneNumber>000000</PhoneNumber>
    <type>TOUR OPERATOR</type>
</Agency>
<SecAgency>
    <Id>555</Id>
</SecAgency>
<ReservationContact>
    <Id>44269839</Id>
    <HouseholdId>42784703</HouseholdId>
    <FirstName>FIRSTNAMETEST</FirstName>
    <LastName>LASTNAMETEST</LastName>
    <FullName>Firstnametest Lastnametest</FullName>
    <Web>
        <AllowAccess>true</AllowAccess>
    </Web>
    <Phone>
        <IntlCode>372</IntlCode>
        <PhoneNumber>53355353353</PhoneNumber>
    </Phone>
    <PhoneHome>
        <IntlCode>372</IntlCode>
        <PhoneNumber>666604343</PhoneNumber>
    </PhoneHome>
    <Address>
        <Country Translation="Estonia">EE</Country>
        <Type>PRIMARY</Type>
    </Address>
    <Email>test@email.com</Email>
    <DenySurveys>true</DenySurveys>
    <AllAddresses>
        <Address>
            <Country Translation="Estonia">EE</Country>
            <Type>PRIMARY</Type>
            <LastUpdated>2014-01-09</LastUpdated>
        </Address>
    </AllAddresses>
</ReservationContact>
<Guests>
    <Guest>
        <Id>40875664</Id>
        <SeqN>1</SeqN>
```

```xml
            <GuestType>REGULAR</GuestType>
            <AgeCategory Translation="Adult">ADULT</AgeCategory>
        </Guest>
        <Guest>
            <Id>40875665</Id>
            <SeqN>2</SeqN>
            <GuestType>REGULAR</GuestType>
            <AgeCategory Translation="Adult">ADULT</AgeCategory>
        </Guest>
    </Guests>
    <Sails>
        <Sail>
            <Ship Translation="M/S Silja Europa">
                <Value>T.EUROPA</Value>
            </Ship>
            <From>
                <DateTime>2014-01-15T18:30:00+02:00</DateTime>
                <SailRefId>334633</SailRefId>
                <Port Translation="Helsinki">HEL</Port>
                <Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="West Harbour">LSAT</Pier>
            </From>
            <To>
                <DateTime>2014-01-16T16:00:00+02:00</DateTime>
                <SailRefId>334638</SailRefId>
                <Port Translation="Helsinki">HEL</Port>
                <Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="West Harbour">LSAT</Pier>
            </To>
            <Type>FERRY</Type>
            <SailPackage>
                <Id>1272732</Id>
                <Code Subtitle="..." LongDescription="..." Picture="..." ThumbNail="..."
Translation="Cruise Helsinki-Tallinn-Helsinki">
                    <Value>HEL-TAL-HEL</Value>
                </Code>
            </SailPackage>
            <TravelClasses>
                <TravelClass>
                    <SeqN>1</SeqN>
                    <PriceCategory Translation="T.EUROPA;A">
                        <Value>A</Value>
                    </PriceCategory>
                    <AllotmentAgreementID>2126</AllotmentAgreementID>
                    <GuestRefs>1</GuestRefs>
                </TravelClass>
                <TravelClass>
                    <SeqN>2</SeqN>
                    <PriceCategory Translation="T.EUROPA;B">
                        <Value>B</Value>
                    </PriceCategory>
                    <AllotmentAgreementID>2126</AllotmentAgreementID>
                    <GuestRefs>2</GuestRefs>
                </TravelClass>
            </TravelClasses>
            <Routes>
                <Route>
```

```xml
        <Code>HEL-TAL</Code>
        <From>
            <DateTime>2014-01-15T18:30:00+02:00</DateTime>
            <Date>2014-01-15</Date>
            <SailRefId>440647</SailRefId>
            <Port Translation="Helsinki">HEL</Port>
            <Pier Translation="LSAT">LSAT</Pier>
        </From>
        <To>
            <DateTime>2014-01-15T22:00:00+02:00</DateTime>
            <Date>2014-01-15</Date>
            <SailRefId>440648</SailRefId>
            <Port Translation="Tallinn">TAL</Port>
            <Pier Translation="DTER">DTER</Pier>
        </To>
        <DepartureRange>
            <From>2014-01-15</From>
            <To>2014-01-15</To>
        </DepartureRange>
        <SailActivities>
            <SailActivity>
                <Id>440647</Id>
                <SailRefId>334633</SailRefId>
                <ShipCode>T.EUROPA</ShipCode>
                <DateTime>2014-01-15T18:30:00+02:00</DateTime>
                <Port>HEL</Port>
                <Pier>LSAT</Pier>
                <ActivityType>DEPARTURE</ActivityType>
            </SailActivity>
            <SailActivity>
                <Id>440648</Id>
                <SailRefId>334634</SailRefId>
                <ShipCode>T.EUROPA</ShipCode>
                <DateTime>2014-01-15T22:00:00+02:00</DateTime>
                <Port>TAL</Port>
                <Pier>DTER</Pier>
                <ActivityType>ARRIVAL</ActivityType>
            </SailActivity>
        </SailActivities>
    </Route>
    <Route>
        <Code>TAL-HEL</Code>
        <From>
            <DateTime>2014-01-16T12:30:00+02:00</DateTime>
            <Date>2014-01-16</Date>
            <SailRefId>440651</SailRefId>
            <Port Translation="Tallinn">TAL</Port>
            <Pier Translation="DTER">DTER</Pier>
        </From>
        <To>
            <DateTime>2014-01-16T16:00:00+02:00</DateTime>
            <Date>2014-01-16</Date>
            <SailRefId>440652</SailRefId>
            <Port Translation="Helsinki">HEL</Port>
            <Pier Translation="LSAT">LSAT</Pier>
```

```xml
                    </To>
                    <DepartureRange>
                        <From>2014-01-16</From>
                        <To>2014-01-16</To>
                    </DepartureRange>
                    <SailActivities>
                        <SailActivity>
                            <Id>440651</Id>
                            <SailRefId>334637</SailRefId>
                            <ShipCode>T.EUROPA</ShipCode>
                            <DateTime>2014-01-16T12:30:00+02:00</DateTime>
                            <Port>TAL</Port>
                            <Pier>DTER</Pier>
                            <ActivityType>DEPARTURE</ActivityType>
                        </SailActivity>
                        <SailActivity>
                            <Id>440652</Id>
                            <SailRefId>334638</SailRefId>
                            <ShipCode>T.EUROPA</ShipCode>
                            <DateTime>2014-01-16T16:00:00+02:00</DateTime>
                            <Port>HEL</Port>
                            <Pier>LSAT</Pier>
                            <ActivityType>ARRIVAL</ActivityType>
                        </SailActivity>
                    </SailActivities>
                </Route>
            </Routes>
        </Sail>
    </Sails>
    <Transactions>
        <Transaction>
            <Id>28089474</Id>
            <Currency>EUR</Currency>
            <Amount>133.2</Amount>
            <AmountTransCurr>133.2</AmountTransCurr>
            <Timestamp>2014-01-09T12:56:19+02:00</Timestamp>
            <Status>OK</Status>
            <Type>PMNT</Type>
            <FormOfTransaction>TERMS</FormOfTransaction>
            <TransactionDirection>IN</TransactionDirection>
        </Transaction>
    </Transactions>
    <Promotions>
        <Promotion>
            <Code Subtitle="Cruise" ShortDescription="Cruise"
LongDescription="&lt;P&gt;Cruise&lt;/P&gt;"
ThumbNail="https://www.tallinksilja.com/nr/rdonlyres/1f2e4352-7d78-4d88-8352-
ad260483f344/0/meri3c2.jpg" Translation="Cruise">
                <Value>CRUISE</Value>
            </Code>
            <Active>true</Active>
            <Mode>FORCED</Mode>
            <GuestRefs>1 2</GuestRefs>
            <Classifications>
                <Classification />
```

```xml
            </Classifications>
          </Promotion>
        </Promotions>
      </Reservation>
  </AddTravelClassToStoredReservationResponse>
```

15. Remove travel class from reservation

Request remove travel class from reservation. It's possible to use different combinations to remove travel class:
- Remove all travel classes from temporary reservation (15.2)
- Remove travel class by sequential number from temporary reservation (15.6) or from stored reservation (15.10).

Response contains an updated reservation object.

15.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
ResId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 4.3 or 25.3	Temporary reservation ID for removing travel class from unstored reservation or permanent reservation ID for removing travel class from stored reservation
SailRefID	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 6.3	Unique departure ID
TravelClassSeqN	Integer	Provided by Torpedo in 13.3	Unique sequence number of travel class to remove

15.2 Request (remove all travel classes)

```
<RemoveTravelClassRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
      <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   <ns2:ResId>
      <!-- Temporary (negative) reservation ID -->
   </ns2:ResId>
   <ns2:SailRefID>
      <!-- Unique departure ID -->
   </ns2:SailRefID>
</RemoveTravelClassRequest>
```

15.3 Response

```xml
<RemoveTravelClassResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
      <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
      <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   <ns2:Reservation>
       <!-- Current state of reservation without information about added travel classes. See
4.3 -->
   </Reservation>
</RemoveTravelClassResponse>
```

15.4 Example request

```xml
<RemoveTravelClassRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <Language>en</Language>
      <Country>XZ</Country>
      <SessionGUID>AD617C98-BEA5-46FF-8383-4280A25079D6</SessionGUID>
      <CallerInfo>
         <UserInfo>
            <Consumer>
               <Country>XZ</Country>
            </Consumer>
         </UserInfo>
         <ExtSystemInfo>
            <ExternalSystemId>IKI</ExternalSystemId>
         </ExtSystemInfo>
      </CallerInfo>
   </MsgHeader>
   <ResId>-243625740</ResId>
   <SailRefId>275218</SailRefId>
</RemoveTravelClassRequest>
```

15.5 Example response

```xml
<RemoveTravelClassResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <Language>en</Language>
      <Country>XZ</Country>
      <SessionGUID>AD617C98-BEA5-46FF-8383-4280A25079D6</SessionGUID>
      <CallerInfo>
         <UserInfo>
            <Consumer>
               <Country>XZ</Country>
            </Consumer>
         </UserInfo>
         <ExtSystemInfo>
            <ExternalSystemId>IKI</ExternalSystemId>
         </ExtSystemInfo>
      </CallerInfo>
   </MsgHeader>
   <Reservation>
      <Id>-243625740</Id>
      <Currency>EUR</Currency>
      <Language>en</Language>
```

TALLINK SILJA LINE

```xml
        <InitialDate>2012-07-16T15:29:08.519+03:00</InitialDate>
        <Status>SH</Status>
        <SourceCode>INT-CON</SourceCode>
        <OfficeCode>OVERSEAS</OfficeCode>
        <Price>0</Price>
        <Agency>
            <Id>13102</Id>
        </Agency>
        <SecAgency>
            <Id>13102</Id>
        </SecAgency>
        <Guests>
            <Guest>
                <Id>-1</Id>
                <SeqN>1</SeqN>
                <GuestType>REGULAR</GuestType>
                <AgeCategory Translation="Adult">ADULT</AgeCategory>
            </Guest>
        </Guests>
    </Reservation>
</RemoveTravelClassResponse>
```

15.6   Request (remove travel class by sequence number)

```xml
<RemoveTravelClassRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>[...]
        <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:ResId>
        <!-- Temporary (negative) reservation ID -->
    </ns2:ResId>
    <ns2:SailRefID>
        <!-- Unique departure ID -->
    </ns2:SailRefID>
    <TravelClassSeqN>
        <!-- Unique sequential number of travel class given in 13 -->
    </TravelClassSeqN>
</RemoveTravelClassRequest>
```

15.7   Response

```xml
<RemoveTravelClassResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
  <ns2:MsgHeader>[...]
     <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
  </ns2:MsgHeader>
  <ns2:Reservation>
     <!-- Current state of reservation without removed travel class. See 4.3 -->
  </ns2:Reservation>
</RemoveTravelClassResponse>
```

15.8   Example request (remove travel class by sequence number)

```xml
<RemoveTravelClassRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
        <Language>et</Language>
```

```xml
        <Country>EE</Country>
        <SessionGUID>3C8BCEAB-9FA9-4867-BCEE-00A3AAC52AFC</SessionGUID>
        <CallerInfo>
            <UserInfo>
                <Consumer>
                    <Country>EE</Country>
                </Consumer>
            </UserInfo>
        </CallerInfo>
    </MsgHeader>
    <ResId>-353476495</ResId>
    <SailRefId>275218</SailRefId>
    <TravelClassSeqN>2</TravelClassSeqN>
</RemoveTravelClassRequest>
```

15.9   Example response

```xml
<RemoveTravelClassResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
        <Language>et</Language>
        <Country>EE</Country>
        <SessionGUID>3C8BCEAB-9FA9-4867-BCEE-00A3AAC52AFC</SessionGUID>
        <CallerInfo>
            <UserInfo>
                <Consumer>
                    <Country>EE</Country>
                </Consumer>
            </UserInfo>
        </CallerInfo>
    </MsgHeader>
    <Reservation>
        <Id>-353476495</Id>
        <Currency>EUR</Currency>
        <Language>et</Language>
        <InitialDate>2013-06-25T16:17:17.070+03:00</InitialDate>
        <Status>SH</Status>
        <OfficeCode>BALTIA</OfficeCode>
        <Price>471.00</Price>
        <GrossPrice>471.00</GrossPrice>
        <Agency>
            ....
        </Agency>
        <SecAgency>
            <Id>00000</Id>
        </SecAgency>
        <Guests>
            <Guest>
                <Id>-1</Id>
                <SeqN>1</SeqN>
                <GuestType>REGULAR</GuestType>
                <AgeCategory Translation="Taiskasvanu(t)">ADULT</AgeCategory>
            </Guest>
            <Guest>
                <Id>-2</Id>
                <SeqN>2</SeqN>
```

```xml
            <GuestType>REGULAR</GuestType>
            <AgeCategory Translation="Taiskasvanu(t)">ADULT</AgeCategory>
        </Guest>
        <Guest>
            <Id>-3</Id>
            <SeqN>3</SeqN>
            <GuestType>REGULAR</GuestType>
            <AgeCategory Translation="Taiskasvanu(t)">ADULT</AgeCategory>
        </Guest>
        <Guest>
            <Id>-4</Id>
            <SeqN>4</SeqN>
            <GuestType>REGULAR</GuestType>
            <AgeCategory Translation="Taiskasvanu(t)">ADULT</AgeCategory>
        </Guest>
    </Guests>
    <Sails>
        <Sail>
            <Ship Translation="M/S Silja Serenade">
                <Value>SERENADE</Value>
            </Ship>
            <From>
                <DateTime>2013-06-26T17:00:00+03:00</DateTime>
                <SailRefId>291196</SailRefId>
                <Port Translation="Helsingi">HEL</Port>
                <Pier Translation="Olympia Terminal" ShowAsPort="false">OLYM</Pier>
            </From>
            <To>
                <DateTime>2013-06-28T09:55:00+03:00</DateTime>
                <SailRefId>291203</SailRefId>
                <Port Translation="Helsingi">HEL</Port>
                <Pier Translation="Olympia Terminal" ShowAsPort="false">OLYM</Pier>
            </To>
            <Type>FERRY</Type>
            <SailPackage>
                <Id>1194088</Id>
                <Code Translation="...">
                    <Value>HEL-STO-HEL</Value>
                </Code>
            </SailPackage>
            <TravelClasses>
                <TravelClass>
                    <SeqN>1</SeqN>
                    <PriceCategory Translation="SERENADE;A">
                        <Value>A</Value>
                    </PriceCategory>
                    <GuestRefs>1 2</GuestRefs>
                </TravelClass>
            </TravelClasses>
        </Sail>
    </Sails>
    <Promotions>
        <Promotion>
            <Code Translation="Kruiis" ...>
                <Value>CRUISE</Value>
```

```
                </Code>
                <Active>true</Active>
                <Mode>AUTO</Mode>
                <GuestRefs>1 2</GuestRefs>
            </Promotion>
        </Promotions>
    </Reservation>
</RemoveTravelClassResponse>
```

15.10 Request (remove travel class from stored reservation by sequence number)

```
<RemoveTravelClassFromStoredReservationRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
        <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2-->
    </MsgHeader>
    <ResId>
        <!-- Permanent (positive) reservation ID -->
    </ResId>
    <TravelClassSeqN>
        <!-- Unique sequential number of travel class given in 13 -->
    </TravelClassSeqN>
</RemoveTravelClassFromStoredReservationRequest>
```

15.11 Response

```
<RemoveTravelClassFromStoredReservationResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
        <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
    </MsgHeader>
    <Reservation>
        <!-- Current state of reservation without removed travel class. See 42.3 -->
    </Reservation>
</RemoveTravelClassFromStoredReservationResponse>
```

15.12 Example request (remove travel class from stored reservation by sequence number)

```
<RemoveTravelClassFromStoredReservationRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
[...]
    </MsgHeader>
    <ResId>44780018</ResId>
    <TravelClassSeqN>1</TravelClassSeqN>
</RemoveTravelClassFromStoredReservationRequest>
```

15.13 Example response

```
<RemoveTravelClassFromStoredReservationResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
[...]
    </MsgHeader>
    <Reservation>
        <Id>44780018</Id>
        <SecurityCode>5295</SecurityCode>
```

```xml
<Currency>EUR</Currency>
<Language>en</Language>
<InitialDate>2014-01-13T16:24:10+02:00</InitialDate>
<Status>BK</Status>
<SourceCode>INT-AGENT</SourceCode>
<OfficeCode>FINLAND</OfficeCode>
<Price>0</Price>
<Agency>
[...]
</Agency>
<SecAgency>
    <Id>555</Id>
</SecAgency>
<ReservationContact>
    <Id>44270049</Id>
    <HouseholdId>42784910</HouseholdId>
    <FirstName>FIRSTNAMETEST</FirstName>
    <LastName>LASTNAMETEST</LastName>
    <FullName>Firstnametest Lastnametest</FullName>
    <Web>
        <AllowAccess>true</AllowAccess>
        <Username>1389623038828</Username>
    </Web>
    <Phone>
        <IntlCode>372</IntlCode>
        <PhoneNumber>53355353353</PhoneNumber>
    </Phone>
    <PhoneHome>
        <IntlCode>372</IntlCode>
        <PhoneNumber>666604343</PhoneNumber>
    </PhoneHome>
    <Address>
        <Country Translation="Estonia">EE</Country>
        <Type>PRIMARY</Type>
    </Address>
    <Email>test@email.com</Email>
    <DenySurveys>true</DenySurveys>
    <AllAddresses>
        <Address>
            <Country Translation="Estonia">EE</Country>
            <Type>PRIMARY</Type>
            <LastUpdated>2014-01-13</LastUpdated>
        </Address>
    </AllAddresses>
</ReservationContact>
<Guests>
    <Guest>
        <Id>40875817</Id>
        <SeqN>1</SeqN>
        <GuestType>REGULAR</GuestType>
        <AgeCategory Translation="Adult">ADULT</AgeCategory>
        <Client>
            <Id>44270049</Id>
            <HouseholdId>42784910</HouseholdId>
            <FirstName>FIRSTNAMETEST</FirstName>
```

```xml
            <LastName>LASTNAMETEST</LastName>
            <FullName>Firstnametest Lastnametest</FullName>
            <Web>
                <AllowAccess>true</AllowAccess>
                <Username>1389623038828</Username>
            </Web>
            <Phone>
                <IntlCode>372</IntlCode>
                <PhoneNumber>53355353353</PhoneNumber>
            </Phone>
            <PhoneHome>
                <IntlCode>372</IntlCode>
                <PhoneNumber>666604343</PhoneNumber>
            </PhoneHome>
            <Address>
                <Country Translation="Estonia">EE</Country>
                <Type>PRIMARY</Type>
            </Address>
            <Email>test@email.com</Email>
            <DenySurveys>true</DenySurveys>
            <AllAddresses>
                <Address>
                    <Country Translation="Estonia">EE</Country>
                    <Type>PRIMARY</Type>
                    <LastUpdated>2014-01-13</LastUpdated>
                </Address>
            </AllAddresses>
        </Client>
      </Guest>
    </Guests>
  </Reservation>
</RemoveTravelClassFromStoredReservationResponse>
```

16. Update travel class in stored reservation

Request updates travel class data in stored reservation. This is mainly for changing the occupancy after adding/removing guests. The old travel classes will be overwritten. Response contains an updated reservation object.

16.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
ResId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 42.3	Permanent reservation ID
PackageId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 6.3, 7.3 or 8.3	Unique sail package ID
CabinSeqNum	Integer	Provided by Torpedo in 42.3	Unique sequence number of cabin
Category	Varchar(4)	provided by Torpedo in 12.3	Travel class category
GuestRefs	Array of Integer	provided by Consumer	Guest sequential numbers to be located in travel class
ChildBeds	Array of Integer	provided by Consumer	Guest child sequential numbers to be located in child bed (47.9)

16.2 Request

```
<UpdateTravelClassInStoredReservationRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   </MsgHeader>
      <ResId>
         <!-- Permanent (positive) reservation ID -->
      </ResId>
   <TravelClasses>
```

```xml
        <TravelClass>
          <cabinSeqNum>
              <!-- Unique sequence number of travel class -->
          </cabinSeqNum>
          <Category>
              <!-- Travel class code. See 12.3 -->
          </Category>
          <GuestRefs>
              <!-- List of guest sequential numbers (separated with whitespace) to be located
              in travel class. See 4.3 -->
          </GuestRefs>
        </TravelClass>
      </TravelClasses>
</UpdateTravelClassInStoredReservationRequest>
```

16.3 Response

```xml
<UpdateTravelClassInStoredReservationResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
        <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
    </MsgHeader>
    <Reservation>
      <!-- Current state of reservation, including information about added travel classes.
      See 42.3 -->
[...]
      <Sails>
        <Sail>
          <TravelClasses>
            <TravelClass>
                <SeqN>
                    <!-- Unique sequence number of travel class -->
                </SeqN>
                <PriceCategory>
                    <!-- Travel class code. See 12.3 -->
                </PriceCategory>
                <GuestRefs>
                    <!-- List of guest sequential numbers (separated with whitespace)
                    located in travel class. See 42.3 -->
                </GuestRefs>
            </TravelClass>
          </TravelClasses>
        </Sail>
      </Sails>
[...]
    </Reservation>
</UpdateTravelClassInStoredReservationResponse>
```

16.4 Example request

```xml
<UpdateTravelClassInStoredReservationRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
        <Language>en</Language>
        <Country>US</Country>
        <SessionGUID>3D3FD511-045E-4EA2-8FAA-BEEB56C96649</SessionGUID>
```

```xml
        <CallerInfo>
            <UserInfo>
                <TravelAgent>
                    <Username>TESTAGENT</Username>
                    <Password>xxx</Password>
                </TravelAgent>
            </UserInfo>
        </CallerInfo>
    </MsgHeader>
    <ResId>44780184</ResId>
    <TravelClasses>
        <TravelClass>
            <cabinSeqNum>1</cabinSeqNum>
            <Category>A</Category>
            <GuestRefs>1 2</GuestRefs>
        </TravelClass>
    </TravelClasses>
</UpdateTravelClassInStoredReservationRequest>
```

16.5 Example response

```xml
<UpdateTravelClassInStoredReservationResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
        <Language>en</Language>
        <Country>US</Country>
        <SessionGUID>3D3FD511-045E-4EA2-8FAA-BEEB56C96649</SessionGUID>
        <CallerInfo>
            <UserInfo>
                <TravelAgent>
                    <Username>TESTAGENT</Username>
                    <Password>xxx</Password>
                </TravelAgent>
            </UserInfo>
        </CallerInfo>
    </MsgHeader>
    <Reservation>
        <Id>44780184</Id>
        <SecurityCode>9211</SecurityCode>
        <Currency>EUR</Currency>
        <Language>en</Language>
        <InitialDate>2014-01-14T16:26:25+02:00</InitialDate>
        <Status>BK</Status>
        <SourceCode>INT-AGENT</SourceCode>
        <OfficeCode>FINLAND</OfficeCode>
        <Price>68.4</Price>
        <GrossPrice>76.00</GrossPrice>
        <Agency>
            [...]
        </Agency>
        <SecAgency>
            <Id>555</Id>
        </SecAgency>
        <ReservationContact>
            <Id>44270310</Id>
```

```xml
<HouseholdId>42785165</HouseholdId>
<FirstName>FIRSTNAMETEST</FirstName>
<LastName>LASTNAMETEST</LastName>
<FullName>Firstnametest Lastnametest</FullName>
<Web>
    <AllowAccess>true</AllowAccess>
</Web>
<Phone>
    <IntlCode>372</IntlCode>
    <PhoneNumber>53355353353</PhoneNumber>
</Phone>
<Address>
    <Country Translation="Estonia">EE</Country>
    <Type>PRIMARY</Type>
</Address>
<Email>test@email.com</Email>
<DenySurveys>true</DenySurveys>
<AllAddresses>
    <Address>
        <Country Translation="Estonia">EE</Country>
        <Type>PRIMARY</Type>
        <LastUpdated>2014-01-14</LastUpdated>
    </Address>
</AllAddresses>
</ReservationContact>
<Guests>
    <Guest>
        <Id>40876023</Id>
        <SeqN>1</SeqN>
        <GuestType>REGULAR</GuestType>
        <AgeCategory Translation="Adult">ADULT</AgeCategory>
    </Guest>
    <Guest>
        <Id>40876024</Id>
        <SeqN>2</SeqN>
        <GuestType>REGULAR</GuestType>
        <AgeCategory Translation="Adult">ADULT</AgeCategory>
    </Guest>
</Guests>
<Sails>
    <Sail>
        <Ship Translation="M/S Silja Europa">
            <Value>T.EUROPA</Value>
        </Ship>
        <From>
            <DateTime>2014-01-15T18:30:00+02:00</DateTime>
            <SailRefId>334633</SailRefId>
            <Port Translation="Helsinki">HEL</Port>
            <Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="West Harbour">LSAT</Pier>
        </From>
        <To>
            <DateTime>2014-01-16T16:00:00+02:00</DateTime>
            <SailRefId>334638</SailRefId>
            <Port Translation="Helsinki">HEL</Port>
            <Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="West Harbour">LSAT</Pier>
```

```xml
            </To>
            <Type>FERRY</Type>
            <SailPackage>
                <Id>1272732</Id>
                <Code Translation="..." Subtitle="..." LongDescription="..." Picture="..."
ThumbNail="...">
                    <Value>HEL-TAL-HEL</Value>
                </Code>
            </SailPackage>
            <TravelClasses>
                <TravelClass>
                    <SeqN>1</SeqN>
                    <PriceCategory Translation="T.EUROPA;A">
                        <Value>A</Value>
                    </PriceCategory>
                    <GuestRefs>1 2</GuestRefs>
                </TravelClass>
            </TravelClasses>
            <Routes>
[...]
            </Routes>
        </Sail>
    </Sails>
    <Transactions>
        <Transaction>
            <Id>28089696</Id>
            <Currency>EUR</Currency>
            <Amount>68.4</Amount>
            <AmountTransCurr>68.4</AmountTransCurr>
            <Timestamp>2014-01-14T16:26:28+02:00</Timestamp>
            <Status>OK</Status>
            <Type>PMNT</Type>
            <FormOfTransaction>TERMS</FormOfTransaction>
            <TransactionDirection>IN</TransactionDirection>
        </Transaction>
    </Transactions>
    <Promotions>
        <Promotion>
            <Code Translation="Campaign Offer" Subtitle="Campaign offer"
ShortDescription="Campaign&amp;nbsp;offer" LongDescription="Campaign offer, limited amout of
places." ThumbNail="...">
                <Value>CAMPAIGN OFFER</Value>
            </Code>
            <Active>true</Active>
            <Mode>FORCED</Mode>
            <GuestRefs>1</GuestRefs>
            <Classifications>
                <Classification />
            </Classifications>
        </Promotion>
    </Promotions>
    </Reservation>
</UpdateTravelClassInStoredReservationResponse>
```

17. Search client

Request searches for a client by client ID. Response contains the client record.

17.1   Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
ClientId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 18.3 or 20.3	Unique client id
LoadAccountInfo	Boolean	true/false	Load client loyalty information. Default: false
LoadAllInfo	Boolean	true/false	Load client hobbies information. Default: false

17.2   Request

```xml
<ns2:LoadClientRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
   <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   <ns2:ClientId>
      <!-- Client unique id -->
   </ns2:ClientId>
   <ns2:Options>
      <!-- Optional: load client loyalty information -->
      <ns2:LoadAccountInfo />
      <!-- Optional: load client hobbies information -->
      <ns2:LoadAllInfo />
   </ns2:Options>
</ns2:LoadClientRequest>
```

17.3   Response

```xml
<ns2:LoadClientResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
   <ns2:Client>
      <ns2:Id>
         <!-- Unique ID of client -->
      </ns2:Id>
      <ns2:FirstName>
```

```xml
            <!-- Client first name -->
        </ns2:FirstName>
        <ns2:LastName>
            <!-- Client last name -->
        </ns2:LastName>
        <ns2:FullName>
            <!-- Client full name -->
        </ns2:FullName>
        <ns2:Gender>
            <!-- Client gender: 'M' or 'F' -->
        </ns2:Gender>
        <ns2:Birthday>
            <!-- Client birthday -->
        </ns2:Birthday>
        <ns2:Citizenship>
            <!-- Client country (ISO3166) -->
        </ns2:Citizenship>
        <!-- Optional: will be load only if LoadAccountInfo field value set true -->
        <ns2:ClubAccountInfo>
            <ns2:AccountNumber>
                <!-- Client loyalty number -->
            </ns2:AccountNumber>
            <ns2:TierLevel>
                <!-- Client loyalty level. See 47.12 -->
            </ns2:TierLevel>
            <ns2:Cards>
                <ns2:Card>
                    <ns2:CardNumber>
                        <!-- Client loyalty card number -->
                    </ns2:CardNumber>
                    <ns2:OrderDate>
                        <!-- Client loyalty card order date -->
                    </ns2:OrderDate>
                    <ns2:Owner>
                        <ns2:ClientId>
                            <!-- Unique ID of client -->
                        </ns2:ClientId>
                    </ns2:Owner>
                    <ns2:OrderedBy>
                        <!-- Name of operator who ordered the card -->
                    </ns2:OrderedBy>
                    <ns2:Manual>
                        <!-- Manual ordering: true, automatic ordering: false -->
                    </ns2:Manual>
                    <ns2:Reason>
                        <!-- Reason of ordering the card -->
                    </ns2:Reason>
                    <ns2:Quantity>
                        <!-- Quantity of cards -->
                    </ns2:Quantity>
                    <ns2:Valid>
                        <!-- Date range when card is valid -->
                    </ns2:Valid>
                    <ns2:Sent>
                        <!-- Date card sent to client -->
```

```xml
                </ns2:Sent>
                <ns2:ProgramCode>
                    <!-- Name of program: 'MAIN' or 'AFFILIATE' -->
                </ns2:ProgramCode>
                <ns2:ClubType>
                    <!-- Type of club: always 'CLUB ONE' -->
                </ns2:ClubType>
                <ns2:TierLevel>
                    <!-- Card level. See 47.12 -->
                </ns2:TierLevel>
            </ns2:Card>
        </ns2:Cards>
        <ns2:Active>
            <!-- Is account active or not: true/false -->
        </ns2:Active>
        <ns2:AvailPoints>
            <!-- Number of available club points: float -->
        </ns2:AvailPoints>
        <ns2:Clients>
            <ns2:ClientInfo>
                <ns2:ClientId>
                    <!-- Unique ID of client -->
                </ns2:ClientId>
                <ns2:ProgramCode>
                    <!-- Name of program: 'MAIN' or 'AFFILIATE' -->
                </ns2:ProgramCode>
                <ns2:ActiveFrom>
                    <!-- Date of account activation -->
                </ns2:ActiveFrom>
                <ns2:ActiveTo>
                    <!-- Date of account deactivation -->
                </ns2:ActiveTo>
            </ns2:ClientInfo>
        </ns2:Clients>
    </ns2:ClubAccountInfo>
    <ns2:PreferenceLanguage>
        <!-- Optional: loaded only if preference language is set. Client preference
        language -->
    </ns2:PreferenceLanguage>
    <ns2:WEB>
        <ns2:AllowAccess>
            <!-- Client is allowed to access Tallink Online booking system -->
        </ns2:AllowAccess>
        <ns2:Username />
    </ns2:WEB>
    <ns2:Phone>
        <ns2:IntlCode>
            <!-- Client phone country code -->
        </ns2:IntlCode>
        <ns2:PhoneNumber>
            <!-- Client phone number -->
        </ns2:PhoneNumber>
    </ns2:Phone>
    <ns2:Address>
        <ns2:Line1>
```

```xml
         <!-- Client address -->
      </ns2:Line1>
      <ns2:City>
         <!-- Client city -->
      </ns2:City>
      <ns2:Country>
         <!-- Client country (ISO3166) -->
      </ns2:Country>
      <ns2:ZIP>
         <!-- Client ZIP -->
      </ns2:ZIP>
   </ns2:Address>
   <ns2:Email>
      <!-- Client e-mail address -->
   </ns2:Email>
   <ns2:MarketingAllowed>
      <ns2:Mail>
         <!-- Client allows to receive marketing messages from Tallink to postal
         address -->
      </ns2:Mail>
      <ns2:Email>
         <!-- Client allows to receive marketing messages from Tallink to e-mail
         address -->
      </ns2:Email>
      <ns2:SMS>
         <!-- Client allows to receive marketing messages from Tallink to phone via
         SMS -->
      </ns2:SMS>
   </ns2:MarketingAllowed>
   <!-- Optional: will be load only if LoadAllInfo field value set true -->
   <ns2:Hobbies>
      <ns2:Hobby>
         <!-- Optional: loaded only if hobby/hobbies are set. Name of hobbie: WINE,
         TEAT, SPA, SKI, GOLF,FISH, DANC, CONC, SHOP, SIGHTS -->
      </ns2:Hobby>
   </ns2:Hobbies>
   <ns2:AllAddresses>
      <ns2:AddressWithType>
         <ns2:Type>
            <!--Client address type (PRIMARY, C/O) -->
         </ns2:Type>
         <ns2:Address>
            <ns2:Line1>
               <!-- Client address -->
            </ns2:Line1>
            <ns2:City>
               <!-- Client city -->
            </ns2:City>
            <ns2:Country>
               <!-- Client country (ISO3166) -->
            </ns2:Country>
            <ns2:ZIP>
               <!-- Client ZIP -->
            </ns2:ZIP>
         </ns2:Address>
```

```
        </ns2:AddressWithType>
      </ns2:AllAddresses>
    </ns2:Client>
  </ns2:LoadClientResponse>
```

17.4 Example request

```
<ns2:LoadClientRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
  <ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:Language>et</ns2:Language>
    <ns2:Country>EE</ns2:Country>
    <ns2:SessionGUID>********-****-****-****-************</ns2:SessionGUID>
    <ns2:CallerInfo>
      <ns2:UserInfo>
        <ns2:TravelAgent>
          <ns2:Username>EXAM</ns2:Username>
          <ns2:Password>*****</ns2:Password>
        </ns2:TravelAgent>
      </ns2:UserInfo>
      <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
      </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
    </ns2:CallerInfo>
  </ns2:MsgHeader>
  <ns2:ClientId>464378</ns2:ClientId>
  <ns2:Options>
    <ns2:LoadAccountInfo>false</ns2:LoadAccountInfo>
    <ns2:LoadAllInfo>false</ns2:LoadAllInfo>
  </ns2:Options>
</ns2:LoadClientRequest>
```

17.5 Example response

```
<ns2:LoadClientResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
  <ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:Language>et</ns2:Language>
    <ns2:SessionGUID>********-****-****-****-************</ns2:SessionGUID>
  </ns2:MsgHeader>
  <ns2:Client>
    <ns2:Id>464378</ns2:Id>
    <ns2:FirstName>TEST</ns2:FirstName>
    <ns2:LastName>TEST</ns2:LastName>
    <ns2:FullName>TEST TEST</ns2:FullName>
    <ns2:Gender>M</ns2:Gender>
    <ns2:Birthday>1954-07-07+02:00</ns2:Birthday>
    <ns2:Citizenship>SE</ns2:Citizenship>
    <ns2:PreferenceLanguage>SWE</ns2:PreferenceLanguage>
    <ns2:WEB>
      <ns2:AllowAccess>true</ns2:AllowAccess>
      <ns2:Username>7527010</ns2:Username>
    </ns2:WEB>
    <ns2:Phone>
      <ns2:PhoneNumber>01111111</ns2:PhoneNumber>
    </ns2:Phone>
    <ns2:Address>
```

```xml
        <ns2:Line1>TEST ADDRESS</ns2:Line1>
        <ns2:City>UMEÅ</ns2:City>
        <ns2:Country Translation="Rootsi">SE</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:ZIP>907 50</ns2:ZIP>
    </ns2:Address>
    <ns2:Email>test@tallink.ee</ns2:Email>
    <ns2:MarketingAllowed>
        <ns2:Mail>false</ns2:Mail>
        <ns2:Email>true</ns2:Email>
        <ns2:SMS>false</ns2:SMS>
    </ns2:MarketingAllowed>
    </ns2:Client>
</ns2:LoadClientResponse>
```

17.6 Example request (including client full information)

```xml
<ns2:LoadClientRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>et</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>EE</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>********-****-****-****-************</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:TravelAgent>
                    <ns2:Username>EXAM</ns2:Username>
                    <ns2:Password>*****</ns2:Password>
                </ns2:TravelAgent>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:ClientId>464378</ns2:ClientId>
    <ns2:Options>
        <ns2:LoadAccountInfo>false</ns2:LoadAccountInfo>
        <ns2:LoadAllInfo>true</ns2:LoadAllInfo>
    </ns2:Options>
</ns2:LoadClientRequest>
```

17.7 Example response (including client full information)

```xml
<ns2:LoadClientResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>et</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>********-****-****-****-************</ns2:SessionGUID>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:Client>
        <ns2:Id>464378</ns2:Id>
        <ns2:FirstName>TEST</ns2:FirstName>
        <ns2:LastName>TEST</ns2:LastName>
        <ns2:FullName>TEST TEST</ns2:FullName>
        <ns2:Gender>M</ns2:Gender>
        <ns2:Birthday>1954-07-07+02:00</ns2:Birthday>
        <ns2:Citizenship>SE</ns2:Citizenship>
```

```xml
        <ns2:PreferenceLanguage>SWE</ns2:PreferenceLanguage>
        <ns2:WEB>
            <ns2:AllowAccess>true</ns2:AllowAccess>
            <ns2:Username>7527010</ns2:Username>
        </ns2:WEB>
        <ns2:Phone>
            <ns2:PhoneNumber>01111111</ns2:PhoneNumber>
        </ns2:Phone>
        <ns2:PhoneWork>
            <ns2:PhoneNumber>090150737</ns2:PhoneNumber>
        </ns2:PhoneWork>
        <ns2:Address>
            <ns2:Line1>TEST ADDRESS</ns2:Line1>
            <ns2:City>UMEÅ</ns2:City>
            <ns2:Country Translation="Rootsi">SE</ns2:Country>
            <ns2:ZIP>907 50</ns2:ZIP>
        </ns2:Address>
        <ns2:Email>test@tallink.ee</ns2:Email>
        <ns2:MarketingAllowed>
            <ns2:Mail>false</ns2:Mail>
            <ns2:Email>true</ns2:Email>
            <ns2:SMS>false</ns2:SMS>
        </ns2:MarketingAllowed>
        <ns2:Hobbies>
            <ns2:Hobby>FISH</ns2:Hobby>
            <ns2:Hobby>WINE</ns2:Hobby>
            <ns2:Hobby>TEAT</ns2:Hobby>
            <ns2:Hobby>SPA</ns2:Hobby>
            <ns2:Hobby>DANC</ns2:Hobby>
            <ns2:Hobby>CONC</ns2:Hobby>
        </ns2:Hobbies>
        <ns2:AllAddresses>
            <ns2:AddressWithType>
                <ns2:Type>PRIMARY</ns2:Type>
                <ns2:Address>
                    <ns2:Line1>TEST ADDRESS</ns2:Line1>
                    <ns2:City>UMEÅ</ns2:City>
                    <ns2:Country Translation="Rootsi">SE</ns2:Country>
                    <ns2:ZIP>907 50</ns2:ZIP>
                </ns2:Address>
            </ns2:AddressWithType>
        </ns2:AllAddresses>
    </ns2:Client>
</ns2:LoadClientResponse>
```

17.8   Example request (including client loyalty information)

```xml
<ns2:LoadClientRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>et</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>EE</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>********-****-****-****-************</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:TravelAgent>
```

```
        <ns2:Username>EXAM</ns2:Username>
        <ns2:Password>*****</ns2:Password>
      </ns2:TravelAgent>
    </ns2:UserInfo>
    <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
    </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
  </ns2:CallerInfo>
 </ns2:MsgHeader>
 <ns2:ClientId>464378</ns2:ClientId>
 <ns2:Options>
    <ns2:LoadAccountInfo>true</ns2:LoadAccountInfo>
    <ns2:LoadAllInfo>false</ns2:LoadAllInfo>
 </ns2:Options>
</ns2:LoadClientRequest>
```

17.9   Example response (including client loyalty information)

```
<ns2:LoadClientResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
  <ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:Language>et</ns2:Language>
    <ns2:SessionGUID>********-****-****-****-*************</ns2:SessionGUID>
  </ns2:MsgHeader>
  <ns2:Client>
    <ns2:Id>464378</ns2:Id>
    <ns2:FirstName>TEST</ns2:FirstName>
    <ns2:LastName>TEST</ns2:LastName>
    <ns2:FullName>TEST TEST</ns2:FullName>
    <ns2:Gender>M</ns2:Gender>
    <ns2:Birthday>1954-07-07+02:00</ns2:Birthday>
    <ns2:Citizenship>SE</ns2:Citizenship>
    <ns2:ClubAccountInfo>
        <ns2:AccountNumber>07527010</ns2:AccountNumber>
        <ns2:TierLevel>SILVER</ns2:TierLevel>
        <ns2:Cards>
          <ns2:Card>
            <ns2:CardNumber>3081240075270106</ns2:CardNumber>
            <ns2:OrderDate>2006-12-17T00:00:00+02:00</ns2:OrderDate>
            <ns2:Owner>
                <ns2:ClientId>464378</ns2:ClientId>
            </ns2:Owner>
            <ns2:OrderedBy>SEAWARE</ns2:OrderedBy>
            <ns2:Manual>false</ns2:Manual>
            <ns2:Reason>CONVERSION</ns2:Reason>
            <ns2:Quantity>1</ns2:Quantity>
            <ns2:Valid>
                <ns2:From>2006-12-17+02:00</ns2:From>
                <ns2:To>2010-01-31+02:00</ns2:To>
            </ns2:Valid>
            <ns2:Sent>
                <ns2:Date>2007-08-17+03:00</ns2:Date>
                <ns2:OrderNumber>7527010</ns2:OrderNumber>
                <ns2:SentBy>SEAWARE</ns2:SentBy>
            </ns2:Sent>
            <ns2:ProgramCode>MAIN</ns2:ProgramCode>
```

```xml
            <ns2:ClubType>CLUB ONE</ns2:ClubType>
            <ns2:TierLevel>SILVER</ns2:TierLevel>
        </ns2:Card>
        <ns2:Card>
            <ns2:CardNumber>3081240075270106</ns2:CardNumber>
            <ns2:OrderDate>2006-12-17T00:00:00+02:00</ns2:OrderDate>
            <ns2:Owner>
                <ns2:ClientId>464379</ns2:ClientId>
            </ns2:Owner>
            <ns2:OrderedBy>SEAWARE</ns2:OrderedBy>
            <ns2:Manual>false</ns2:Manual>
            <ns2:Reason>CONVERSION</ns2:Reason>
            <ns2:Quantity>1</ns2:Quantity>
            <ns2:Valid>
                <ns2:From>2006-12-17+02:00</ns2:From>
                <ns2:To>2010-01-31+02:00</ns2:To>
            </ns2:Valid>
            <ns2:Sent>
                <ns2:Date>2007-08-17+03:00</ns2:Date>
                <ns2:OrderNumber>7527010</ns2:OrderNumber>
                <ns2:SentBy>SEAWARE</ns2:SentBy>
            </ns2:Sent>
            <ns2:ProgramCode>AFFILIATE</ns2:ProgramCode>
            <ns2:ClubType>CLUB ONE</ns2:ClubType>
            <ns2:TierLevel>SILVER</ns2:TierLevel>
        </ns2:Card>
        <ns2:Card>
            <ns2:CardNumber>3081245075270105</ns2:CardNumber>
            <ns2:OrderDate>2009-12-31T09:27:53+02:00</ns2:OrderDate>
            <ns2:Owner>
                <ns2:ClientId>464378</ns2:ClientId>
            </ns2:Owner>
            <ns2:OrderedBy>BATCH_SERVER</ns2:OrderedBy>
            <ns2:Manual>false</ns2:Manual>
            <ns2:Reason>AUTO RENEWAL</ns2:Reason>
            <ns2:Quantity>1</ns2:Quantity>
            <ns2:Valid>
                <ns2:From>2009-12-31+02:00</ns2:From>
                <ns2:To>2012-12-31+02:00</ns2:To>
            </ns2:Valid>
            <ns2:Sent>
                <ns2:Date>2010-01-05+02:00</ns2:Date>
            </ns2:Sent>
            <ns2:ProgramCode>MAIN</ns2:ProgramCode>
            <ns2:ClubType>CLUB ONE</ns2:ClubType>
            <ns2:TierLevel>BRONZE</ns2:TierLevel>
        </ns2:Card>
        <ns2:Card>
            <ns2:CardNumber>3081245075270105</ns2:CardNumber>
            <ns2:OrderDate>2009-12-31T09:34:22+02:00</ns2:OrderDate>
            <ns2:Owner>
                <ns2:ClientId>464379</ns2:ClientId>
            </ns2:Owner>
            <ns2:OrderedBy>BATCH_SERVER</ns2:OrderedBy>
            <ns2:Manual>false</ns2:Manual>
```

```xml
            <ns2:Reason>AUTO RENEWAL</ns2:Reason>
            <ns2:Quantity>1</ns2:Quantity>
            <ns2:Valid>
                <ns2:From>2009-12-31+02:00</ns2:From>
                <ns2:To>2012-12-31+02:00</ns2:To>
            </ns2:Valid>
            <ns2:Sent>
                <ns2:Date>2010-01-05+02:00</ns2:Date>
            </ns2:Sent>
            <ns2:ProgramCode>AFFILIATE</ns2:ProgramCode>
            <ns2:ClubType>CLUB ONE</ns2:ClubType>
            <ns2:TierLevel>BRONZE</ns2:TierLevel>
        </ns2:Card>
        <ns2:Card>
            <ns2:CardNumber>3081240075270106</ns2:CardNumber>
            <ns2:OrderDate>2010-12-01T21:54:00+02:00</ns2:OrderDate>
            <ns2:Owner>
                <ns2:ClientId>464378</ns2:ClientId>
            </ns2:Owner>
            <ns2:OrderedBy>BATCH_SERVER</ns2:OrderedBy>
            <ns2:Manual>false</ns2:Manual>
            <ns2:Reason>AUTO RENEWAL</ns2:Reason>
            <ns2:Quantity>1</ns2:Quantity>
            <ns2:Valid>
                <ns2:From>2010-12-01+02:00</ns2:From>
                <ns2:To>2011-12-01+02:00</ns2:To>
            </ns2:Valid>
            <ns2:Sent>
                <ns2:Date>2010-12-07+02:00</ns2:Date>
            </ns2:Sent>
            <ns2:ProgramCode>MAIN</ns2:ProgramCode>
            <ns2:ClubType>CLUB ONE</ns2:ClubType>
            <ns2:TierLevel>SILVER</ns2:TierLevel>
        </ns2:Card>
        <ns2:Card>
            <ns2:CardNumber>3081240075270106</ns2:CardNumber>
            <ns2:OrderDate>2010-12-01T21:59:02+02:00</ns2:OrderDate>
            <ns2:Owner>
                <ns2:ClientId>464379</ns2:ClientId>
            </ns2:Owner>
            <ns2:OrderedBy>BATCH_SERVER</ns2:OrderedBy>
            <ns2:Manual>false</ns2:Manual>
            <ns2:Reason>AUTO RENEWAL</ns2:Reason>
            <ns2:Quantity>1</ns2:Quantity>
            <ns2:Valid>
                <ns2:From>2010-12-01+02:00</ns2:From>
                <ns2:To>2011-12-01+02:00</ns2:To>
            </ns2:Valid>
            <ns2:Sent>
                <ns2:Date>2010-12-07+02:00</ns2:Date>
            </ns2:Sent>
            <ns2:ProgramCode>AFFILIATE</ns2:ProgramCode>
            <ns2:ClubType>CLUB ONE</ns2:ClubType>
            <ns2:TierLevel>SILVER</ns2:TierLevel>
        </ns2:Card>
```

```
        </ns2:Cards>
        <ns2:Active>true</ns2:Active>
        <ns2:AvailPoints>26500.0</ns2:AvailPoints>
        <ns2:Clients>
            <ns2:ClientInfo>
                <ns2:ClientId>464378</ns2:ClientId>
                <ns2:ProgramCode>MAIN</ns2:ProgramCode>
                <ns2:ActiveFrom>1998-06-10+03:00</ns2:ActiveFrom>
                <ns2:ActiveTo>2099-12-31+02:00</ns2:ActiveTo>
            </ns2:ClientInfo>
            <ns2:ClientInfo>
                <ns2:ClientId>464379</ns2:ClientId>
                <ns2:ProgramCode>AFFILIATE</ns2:ProgramCode>
                <ns2:ActiveFrom>1998-06-10+03:00</ns2:ActiveFrom>
                <ns2:ActiveTo>2099-12-31+02:00</ns2:ActiveTo>
            </ns2:ClientInfo>
        </ns2:Clients>
    </ns2:ClubAccountInfo>
    <ns2:PreferenceLanguage>SWE</ns2:PreferenceLanguage>
    <ns2:WEB>
        <ns2:AllowAccess>true</ns2:AllowAccess>
        <ns2:Username>7527010</ns2:Username>
    </ns2:WEB>
    <ns2:Phone>
        <ns2:PhoneNumber>01111111</ns2:PhoneNumber>
    </ns2:Phone>
    <ns2:Address>
        <ns2:Line1>TEST ADDRESS</ns2:Line1>
        <ns2:City>UMEÅ</ns2:City>
        <ns2:Country Translation="Rootsi">SE</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:ZIP>907 50</ns2:ZIP>
    </ns2:Address>
    <ns2:Email>test@tallink.ee</ns2:Email>
    <ns2:MarketingAllowed>
        <ns2:Mail>false</ns2:Mail>
        <ns2:Email>true</ns2:Email>
        <ns2:SMS>false</ns2:SMS>
    </ns2:MarketingAllowed>
    </ns2:Client>
</ns2:LoadClientResponse>
```

17.10 Example request (including client full information and client loyalty information)

```
<ns2:LoadClientRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>et</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>EE</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>********-****-****-****-************</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:TravelAgent>
                    <ns2:Username>EXAM</ns2:Username>
                    <ns2:Password>*****</ns2:Password>
                </ns2:TravelAgent>
```

```
        </ns2:UserInfo>
        <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
            <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
        </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
    </ns2:CallerInfo>
</ns2:MsgHeader>
<ns2:ClientId>464378</ns2:ClientId>
<ns2:Options>
    <ns2:LoadAccountInfo>true</ns2:LoadAccountInfo>
    <ns2:LoadAllInfo>true</ns2:LoadAllInfo>
</ns2:Options>
</ns2:LoadClientRequest>
```

17.11 Example response (including client full information and client loyalty information)

```
<ns2:LoadClientResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>et</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>********-****-****-****-************</ns2:SessionGUID>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:Client>
        <ns2:Id>464378</ns2:Id>
        <ns2:FirstName>TEST</ns2:FirstName>
        <ns2:LastName>TEST</ns2:LastName>
        <ns2:FullName>TEST TEST</ns2:FullName>
        <ns2:Gender>M</ns2:Gender>
        <ns2:Birthday>1954-07-07+02:00</ns2:Birthday>
        <ns2:Citizenship>SE</ns2:Citizenship>
        <ns2:ClubAccountInfo>
            <ns2:AccountNumber>07527010</ns2:AccountNumber>
            <ns2:TierLevel>SILVER</ns2:TierLevel>
            <ns2:Cards>
                <ns2:Card>
                    <ns2:CardNumber>3081240075270106</ns2:CardNumber>
                    <ns2:OrderDate>2006-12-17T00:00:00+02:00</ns2:OrderDate>
                    <ns2:Owner>
                        <ns2:ClientId>464378</ns2:ClientId>
                    </ns2:Owner>
                    <ns2:OrderedBy>SEAWARE</ns2:OrderedBy>
                    <ns2:Manual>false</ns2:Manual>
                    <ns2:Reason>CONVERSION</ns2:Reason>
                    <ns2:Quantity>1</ns2:Quantity>
                    <ns2:Valid>
                        <ns2:From>2006-12-17+02:00</ns2:From>
                        <ns2:To>2010-01-31+02:00</ns2:To>
                    </ns2:Valid>
                    <ns2:Sent>
                        <ns2:Date>2007-08-17+03:00</ns2:Date>
                        <ns2:OrderNumber>7527010</ns2:OrderNumber>
                        <ns2:SentBy>SEAWARE</ns2:SentBy>
                    </ns2:Sent>
                    <ns2:ProgramCode>MAIN</ns2:ProgramCode>
                    <ns2:ClubType>CLUB ONE</ns2:ClubType>
                    <ns2:TierLevel>SILVER</ns2:TierLevel>
```

```xml
        </ns2:Card>
        <ns2:Card>
            <ns2:CardNumber>3081240075270106</ns2:CardNumber>
            <ns2:OrderDate>2006-12-17T00:00:00+02:00</ns2:OrderDate>
            <ns2:Owner>
                <ns2:ClientId>464379</ns2:ClientId>
            </ns2:Owner>
            <ns2:OrderedBy>SEAWARE</ns2:OrderedBy>
            <ns2:Manual>false</ns2:Manual>
            <ns2:Reason>CONVERSION</ns2:Reason>
            <ns2:Quantity>1</ns2:Quantity>
            <ns2:Valid>
                <ns2:From>2006-12-17+02:00</ns2:From>
                <ns2:To>2010-01-31+02:00</ns2:To>
            </ns2:Valid>
            <ns2:Sent>
                <ns2:Date>2007-08-17+03:00</ns2:Date>
                <ns2:OrderNumber>7527010</ns2:OrderNumber>
                <ns2:SentBy>SEAWARE</ns2:SentBy>
            </ns2:Sent>
            <ns2:ProgramCode>AFFILIATE</ns2:ProgramCode>
            <ns2:ClubType>CLUB ONE</ns2:ClubType>
            <ns2:TierLevel>SILVER</ns2:TierLevel>
        </ns2:Card>
        <ns2:Card>
            <ns2:CardNumber>3081245075270105</ns2:CardNumber>
            <ns2:OrderDate>2009-12-31T09:27:53+02:00</ns2:OrderDate>
            <ns2:Owner>
                <ns2:ClientId>464378</ns2:ClientId>
            </ns2:Owner>
            <ns2:OrderedBy>BATCH_SERVER</ns2:OrderedBy>
            <ns2:Manual>false</ns2:Manual>
            <ns2:Reason>AUTO RENEWAL</ns2:Reason>
            <ns2:Quantity>1</ns2:Quantity>
            <ns2:Valid>
                <ns2:From>2009-12-31+02:00</ns2:From>
                <ns2:To>2012-12-31+02:00</ns2:To>
            </ns2:Valid>
            <ns2:Sent>
                <ns2:Date>2010-01-05+02:00</ns2:Date>
            </ns2:Sent>
            <ns2:ProgramCode>MAIN</ns2:ProgramCode>
            <ns2:ClubType>CLUB ONE</ns2:ClubType>
            <ns2:TierLevel>BRONZE</ns2:TierLevel>
        </ns2:Card>
        <ns2:Card>
            <ns2:CardNumber>3081245075270105</ns2:CardNumber>
            <ns2:OrderDate>2009-12-31T09:34:22+02:00</ns2:OrderDate>
            <ns2:Owner>
                <ns2:ClientId>464379</ns2:ClientId>
            </ns2:Owner>
            <ns2:OrderedBy>BATCH_SERVER</ns2:OrderedBy>
            <ns2:Manual>false</ns2:Manual>
            <ns2:Reason>AUTO RENEWAL</ns2:Reason>
            <ns2:Quantity>1</ns2:Quantity>
```

```xml
            <ns2:Valid>
                <ns2:From>2009-12-31+02:00</ns2:From>
                <ns2:To>2012-12-31+02:00</ns2:To>
            </ns2:Valid>
            <ns2:Sent>
                <ns2:Date>2010-01-05+02:00</ns2:Date>
            </ns2:Sent>
            <ns2:ProgramCode>AFFILIATE</ns2:ProgramCode>
            <ns2:ClubType>CLUB ONE</ns2:ClubType>
            <ns2:TierLevel>BRONZE</ns2:TierLevel>
        </ns2:Card>
        <ns2:Card>
            <ns2:CardNumber>3081240075270106</ns2:CardNumber>
            <ns2:OrderDate>2010-12-01T21:54:00+02:00</ns2:OrderDate>
            <ns2:Owner>
                <ns2:ClientId>464378</ns2:ClientId>
            </ns2:Owner>
            <ns2:OrderedBy>BATCH_SERVER</ns2:OrderedBy>
            <ns2:Manual>false</ns2:Manual>
            <ns2:Reason>AUTO RENEWAL</ns2:Reason>
            <ns2:Quantity>1</ns2:Quantity>
            <ns2:Valid>
                <ns2:From>2010-12-01+02:00</ns2:From>
                <ns2:To>2011-12-01+02:00</ns2:To>
            </ns2:Valid>
            <ns2:Sent>
                <ns2:Date>2010-12-07+02:00</ns2:Date>
            </ns2:Sent>
            <ns2:ProgramCode>MAIN</ns2:ProgramCode>
            <ns2:ClubType>CLUB ONE</ns2:ClubType>
            <ns2:TierLevel>SILVER</ns2:TierLevel>
        </ns2:Card>
        <ns2:Card>
            <ns2:CardNumber>3081240075270106</ns2:CardNumber>
            <ns2:OrderDate>2010-12-01T21:59:02+02:00</ns2:OrderDate>
            <ns2:Owner>
                <ns2:ClientId>464379</ns2:ClientId>
            </ns2:Owner>
            <ns2:OrderedBy>BATCH_SERVER</ns2:OrderedBy>
            <ns2:Manual>false</ns2:Manual>
            <ns2:Reason>AUTO RENEWAL</ns2:Reason>
            <ns2:Quantity>1</ns2:Quantity>
            <ns2:Valid>
                <ns2:From>2010-12-01+02:00</ns2:From>
                <ns2:To>2011-12-01+02:00</ns2:To>
            </ns2:Valid>
            <ns2:Sent>
                <ns2:Date>2010-12-07+02:00</ns2:Date>
            </ns2:Sent>
            <ns2:ProgramCode>AFFILIATE</ns2:ProgramCode>
            <ns2:ClubType>CLUB ONE</ns2:ClubType>
            <ns2:TierLevel>SILVER</ns2:TierLevel>
        </ns2:Card>
    </ns2:Cards>
    <ns2:Active>true</ns2:Active>
```

```xml
<ns2:AvailPoints>26500.0</ns2:AvailPoints>
<ns2:Clients>
    <ns2:ClientInfo>
        <ns2:ClientId>464378</ns2:ClientId>
        <ns2:ProgramCode>MAIN</ns2:ProgramCode>
        <ns2:ActiveFrom>1998-06-10+03:00</ns2:ActiveFrom>
        <ns2:ActiveTo>2099-12-31+02:00</ns2:ActiveTo>
    </ns2:ClientInfo>
    <ns2:ClientInfo>
        <ns2:ClientId>464379</ns2:ClientId>
        <ns2:ProgramCode>AFFILIATE</ns2:ProgramCode>
        <ns2:ActiveFrom>1998-06-10+03:00</ns2:ActiveFrom>
        <ns2:ActiveTo>2099-12-31+02:00</ns2:ActiveTo>
    </ns2:ClientInfo>
</ns2:Clients>
</ns2:ClubAccountInfo>
<ns2:PreferenceLanguage>SWE</ns2:PreferenceLanguage>
<ns2:WEB>
    <ns2:AllowAccess>true</ns2:AllowAccess>
    <ns2:Username>7527010</ns2:Username>
</ns2:WEB>
<ns2:Phone>
    <ns2:PhoneNumber>01111111</ns2:PhoneNumber>
</ns2:Phone>
<ns2:PhoneWork>
    <ns2:PhoneNumber>090150737</ns2:PhoneNumber>
</ns2:PhoneWork>
<ns2:Address>
    <ns2:Line1>TEST ADDRESS</ns2:Line1>
    <ns2:City>UMEÅ</ns2:City>
    <ns2:Country Translation="Rootsi">SE</ns2:Country>
    <ns2:ZIP>907 50</ns2:ZIP>
</ns2:Address>
<ns2:Email>test@tallink.ee</ns2:Email>
<ns2:MarketingAllowed>
    <ns2:Mail>false</ns2:Mail>
    <ns2:Email>true</ns2:Email>
    <ns2:SMS>false</ns2:SMS>
</ns2:MarketingAllowed>
<ns2:Hobbies>
    <ns2:Hobby>FISH</ns2:Hobby>
    <ns2:Hobby>WINE</ns2:Hobby>
    <ns2:Hobby>TEAT</ns2:Hobby>
    <ns2:Hobby>SPA</ns2:Hobby>
    <ns2:Hobby>DANC</ns2:Hobby>
    <ns2:Hobby>CONC</ns2:Hobby>
</ns2:Hobbies>
<ns2:AllAddresses>
    <ns2:AddressWithType>
        <ns2:Type>PRIMARY</ns2:Type>
        <ns2:Address>
            <ns2:Line1>TEST ADDRESS</ns2:Line1>
            <ns2:City>UMEÅ</ns2:City>
            <ns2:Country Translation="Rootsi">SE</ns2:Country>
            <ns2:ZIP>907 50</ns2:ZIP>
```

```
            </ns2:Address>
          </ns2:AddressWithType>
        </ns2:AllAddresses>
      </ns2:Client>
  </ns2:LoadClientResponse>
```

18. Search loyalty client

Request searches for a loyalty client(s) by client's loyalty account number. Response contains a list of client records.

18.1   Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
AccountNumber	Varchar	provided by Consumer	Client loyalty account number
ClientId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 18.3 or 20.3	Unique client id

18.2   Request

```
<ns2:LoadClubAccountRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
   <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   <!-- You have a CHOICE of the next 2 items at this level -->
   <ns2:AccountNumber>
      <!-- Client loyalty number. See test accounts in 48.3 -->
   </ns2:AccountNumber>
   <ns2:ClientId>
      <!-- Client ID -->
   </ns2:ClientId>
</ns2:LoadClubAccountRequest>
```

18.3   Response

```
<ns2:LoadClubAccountResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
   <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   <ns2:ClubAccountInfo>
      <ns2:AccountNumber>
         <!-- Client loyalty number -->
      </ns2:AccountNumber>
      <ns2:TierLevel>
         <!-- Client loyalty level. See 47.12 -->
      </ns2:TierLevel>
      <ns2:Cards>
         <ns2:Card>
```

```xml
<ns2:CardNumber>
    <!-- Client loyalty card number -->
</ns2:CardNumber>
<ns2:OrderDate>
    <!-- Client loyalty card order date -->
</ns2:OrderDate>
<ns2:Owner>
    <ns2:ClientId>
        <!-- Unique ID of client -->
    </ns2:ClientId>
</ns2:Owner>
<ns2:OrderedBy>
    <!-- Name of operator who ordered the card -->
</ns2:OrderedBy>
<ns2:Manual>
    <!-- Manual ordering: true, automatic ordering: false -->
</ns2:Manual>
<ns2:Reason>
    <!-- Reason of ordering the card -->
</ns2:Reason>
<ns2:Quantity>
    <!-- Quantity of cards -->
</ns2:Quantity>
<ns2:Valid>
    <!-- Date range when card is valid -->
</ns2:Valid>
<ns2:Sent>
    <ns2:Date>
        <!-- Date card sent to client -->
    </ns2:Date>
    <ns2:OrderNumber>
        <!-- Card order number -->
    </ns2:OrderNumber>
    <ns2:SentBy>
        <!-- Name of operator who sent the card -->
    </ns2:SentBy>
</ns2:Sent>
<ns2:ProgramCode>
    <!-- Name of program: 'MAIN' or 'AFFILIATE' -->
</ns2:ProgramCode>
<ns2:ClubType>
    <!-- Type of club: always 'CLUB ONE' -->
</ns2:ClubType>
<ns2:TierLevel>
    <!-- Card level. See 47.12 -->
</ns2:TierLevel>
        </ns2:Card>
    </ns2:Cards>
    <ns2:Active>
        <!-- Is account active or not: true/false -->
    </ns2:Active>
    <ns2:AvailPoints>
        <!-- Number of available club points: float -->
    </ns2:AvailPoints>
    <ns2:Clients>
```

```xml
            <ns2:ClientInfo>
                <ns2:ClientId>
                    <!-- Unique ID of client -->
                </ns2:ClientId>
                <ns2:ProgramCode>
                    <!-- Name of program: 'MAIN' or 'AFFILIATE' -->
                </ns2:ProgramCode>
                <ns2:ActiveFrom>
                    <!-- Date of account activation -->
                </ns2:ActiveFrom>
                <ns2:ActiveTo>
                    <!-- Date of account deactivation -->
                </ns2:ActiveTo>
            </ns2:ClientInfo>
        </ns2:Clients>
    </ns2:ClubAccountInfo>
</ns2:LoadClubAccountResponse>
```

18.4 Example request

```xml
<ns2:LoadClubAccountRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
                    <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
                </ns2:Consumer>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:AccountNumber>15088567</ns2:AccountNumber>
</ns2:LoadClubAccountRequest>
```

18.5 Example response

```xml
<ns2:LoadClubAccountResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
                    <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
                </ns2:Consumer>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
```

```xml
<ns2:ClubAccountInfo>
    <ns2:AccountNumber>15088567</ns2:AccountNumber>
    <ns2:TierLevel>SILVER</ns2:TierLevel>
    <ns2:Cards>
        <ns2:Card>
            <ns2:CardNumber>30812401508856791108</ns2:CardNumber>
            <ns2:OrderDate>2010-01-17T00:00:00+02:00</ns2:OrderDate>
            <ns2:Owner>
                <ns2:ClientId>464378</ns2:ClientId>
            </ns2:Owner>
            <ns2:OrderedBy>SEAWARE</ns2:OrderedBy>
            <ns2:Manual>false</ns2:Manual>
            <ns2:Reason>CONVERSION</ns2:Reason>
            <ns2:Quantity>1</ns2:Quantity>
            <ns2:Valid>
                <ns2:From>2010-01-17+02:00</ns2:From>
                <ns2:To>2011-07-01+02:00</ns2:To>
            </ns2:Valid>
            <ns2:Sent>
                <ns2:Date>2010-02-17+03:00</ns2:Date>
                <ns2:OrderNumber>7527010</ns2:OrderNumber>
                <ns2:SentBy>SEAWARE</ns2:SentBy>
            </ns2:Sent>
            <ns2:ProgramCode>MAIN</ns2:ProgramCode>
            <ns2:ClubType>CLUB ONE</ns2:ClubType>
            <ns2:TierLevel>SILVER</ns2:TierLevel>
        </ns2:Card>
    </ns2:Cards>
    <ns2:Active>true</ns2:Active>
    <ns2:AvailPoints>45600.0</ns2:AvailPoints>
    <ns2:Clients>
        <ns2:ClientInfo>
            <ns2:ClientId>2233379</ns2:ClientId>
            <ns2:ProgramCode>MAIN</ns2:ProgramCode>
            <ns2:ActiveFrom>2008-01-10+03:00</ns2:ActiveFrom>
            <ns2:ActiveTo>2099-12-31+02:00</ns2:ActiveTo>
        </ns2:ClientInfo>
        <ns2:ClientInfo>
            <ns2:ClientId>2233380</ns2:ClientId>
            <ns2:ProgramCode>AFFILIATE</ns2:ProgramCode>
            <ns2:ActiveFrom>2008-01-10+03:00</ns2:ActiveFrom>
            <ns2:ActiveTo>2099-12-31+02:00</ns2:ActiveTo>
        </ns2:ClientInfo>
    </ns2:Clients>
</ns2:ClubAccountInfo>
</ns2:LoadClubAccountResponse>
```

19. Check client loyalty existance

Request searches for a loyalty client by client fisrt-/lastname and loyalty account number.

19.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
AccountNumber	Integer	provided by Consumer	Client loyalty account number
FirstName	Varchar(1, 30)	provided by Consumer	Client first name
LastName	Varchar(1, 30)	provided by Consumer	Client last name

19.2 Request

```
<ns2:CheckClubAccountRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>
      <!--Structure of MsgHeader described in 2.2-->
   </ns2:MsgHeader>
   <ns2:AccountNumber>
      <!--Client loyalty account number-->
   </ns2:AccountNumber>
   <ns2:FirstName>
      <!--Client first name-->
   </ns2:FirstName>
   <ns2:LastName>
      <!--Client last name-->
   </ns2:LastName>
</ns2:CheckClubAccountRequest>
```

19.3 Response

```
<ns2:CheckClubAccountResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>
      <!--Structure of MsgHeader described in 2.2-->
   </ns2:MsgHeader>
   <ns2:ClientId>
      <!--Client unique id-->
   </ns2:ClientId>
```

```
</ns2:CheckClubAccountResponse>
```

19.4 Example request

```
<ns2:CheckClubAccountRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>et</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>EE</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>********-****-****-****-************</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:TravelAgent>
                    <ns2:Username>EXAM</ns2:Username>
                    <ns2:Password>********</ns2:Password>
                </ns2:TravelAgent>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:AccountNumber>11111111</ns2:AccountNumber>
    <ns2:FirstName>Test</ns2:FirstName>
    <ns2:LastName>Test</ns2:LastName>
</ns2:CheckClubAccountRequest>
```

19.5 Example response 1

```
<ns2:CheckClubAccountResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>et</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>EE</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>********-****-****-****-************</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:TravelAgent>
                    <ns2:Username>EXAM</ns2:Username>
                    <ns2:Password>************</ns2:Password>
                </ns2:TravelAgent>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:ClientId>111111111</ns2:ClientId>
</ns2:CheckClubAccountResponse>
```

19.6 Example request 2

```
<ns2:CheckClubAccountRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>et</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>EE</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>********-****-****-****-************</ns2:SessionGUID>
```

```
    <ns2:CallerInfo>
        <ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:TravelAgent>
                <ns2:Username>EXAM</ns2:Username>
                <ns2:Password>********</ns2:Password>
            </ns2:TravelAgent>
        </ns2:UserInfo>
        <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
            <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
        </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
    </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <!--Wrong client information-->
    <ns2:AccountNumber>222222222</ns2:AccountNumber>
    <ns2:FirstName>Test</ns2:FirstName>
    <ns2:LastName>Test</ns2:LastName>
</ns2:CheckClubAccountRequest>
```

19.7 Example response 2

```
<ns2:CheckClubAccountResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>et</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>EE</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>********-****-****-****-************</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:TravelAgent>
                    <ns2:Username>EXAM</ns2:Username>
                    <ns2:Password>************</ns2:Password>
                </ns2:TravelAgent>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
</ns2:CheckClubAccountResponse>
```

20. Create new client(s)

Request creates a new client record. Request must be repeated for each guest in reservation. Response contains the created client record.

20.1   Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
FirstName	Varchar	provided by Consumer	Client first name
LastName	Varchar	provided by Consumer	Client last name
Gender	Varchar(1)	M or F, provided by Consumer	Client gender
Birthday	Date	YYYY-MM-DD, provided by Consumer	Client birthday
Citizenship	Varchar(2)	ISO3166, provided by Consumer	Client citizenship
IntlCode	Varchar	provided by Consumer	Client international phone code
PhoneNumber	Varchar	provided by Consumer	Client phone number
AddressLine	Varchar	provided by Consumer	Client address
City	Varchar	provided by Consumer	Client address, city
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166, provided by Consumer	Client address, country
ZIP	Varchar	provided by Consumer	Client address, ZIP
Email	Varchar	provided by Consumer	Client e-mail
MarketingAllowed, Email	Boolean	true/false	Allowed to send marketing messages to client e-mail. Default: false

MarketingAllowed, SMS	Boolean	true/false	Allowed to send marketing messages to client phone number via SMS. Default: false

20.2 Request

```xml
<ns2:CreateClientRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
   <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   <ns2:FirstName>
      <!-- Client first name -->
   </ns2:FirstName>
   <ns2:LastName>
      <!-- Client last name -->
   </ns2:LastName>
   <ns2:Gender>
      <!-- Client gender: 'M' or 'F' -->
   </ns2:Gender>
   <ns2:Birthday>
      <!-- Client birthday in format YYYY-MM-DD -->
   </ns2:Birthday>
   <ns2:Citizenship>
      <!-- Client country (ISO3166) -->
   </ns2:Citizenship>
   <ns2:Phone>
      <ns2:IntlCode>
         <!-- Phone country code -->
      </ns2:IntlCode>
      <ns2:PhoneNumber>
         <!-- Client's phone number -->
      </ns2:PhoneNumber>
   </ns2:Phone>
   <ns2:Address>
      <ns2:AddressLine>
         <!-- Optional: Client address -->
      </ns2:AddressLine>
      <ns2:City>
         <!-- Optional: Client city -->
      </ns2:City>
      <ns2:Country>
         <!-- Optional: Client country (ISO3166) -->
      </ns2:Country>
      <ns2:ZIP>
         <!-- Optional: Client ZIP -->
      </ns2:ZIP>
   </ns2:Address>
   <ns2:Email>
      <!-- Client e-mail address -->
   </ns2:Email>
   <ns2:MarketingAllowed>
      <ns2:Email>
         <!-- Client allows to receive marketing messages from Tallink to e-mail address
         -->
```

TALLINK SILJA LINE

```
        </ns2:Email>
        <ns2:SMS>
            <!-- Client allows to receive marketing messages from Tallink to phone via SMS -
            ->
        </ns2:SMS>
    </ns2:MarketingAllowed>
    <ns2:PreferenceLanguage>
        <!-- Optional: client preference language-->
    </ns2:PreferenceLanguage>


</ns2:CreateClientRequest>
```

20.3 Response

```
<ns2:CreateClientResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
    <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
    <ns2:Client>
        <ns2:Id>
            <!-- Unique ID of client -->
        </ns2:Id>
        <ns2:FirstName>
            <!-- Client first name -->
        </ns2:FirstName>
        <ns2:LastName>
            <!-- Client last name -->
        </ns2:LastName>
        <FullName>
            <!-- Client full name -->
        </FullName>
        <ns2:Gender>
            <!-- Client gender: 'M' or 'F' -->
        </ns2:Gender>
        <ns2:Birthday>
            <!-- Client birthday -->
        </ns2:Birthday>
        <ns2:Citizenship>
            <!-- Client country (ISO3166) -->
        </ns2:Citizenship>
        <ns2:WEB>
            <ns2:AllowAccess>
                <!-- Client is allowed to access Tallink Online booking system -->
            </ns2:AllowAccess>
        </ns2:WEB>
        <ns2:Phone>
            <ns2:IntlCode>
                <!-- Client phone country code -->
            </ns2:IntlCode>
            <ns2:PhoneNumber>
                <!-- Client phone number -->
            </ns2:PhoneNumber>
        </ns2:Phone>
        <ns2:Address>
            <ns2:AddressLine>
                <!-- Client address -->
```

```xml
            </ns2:AddressLine>
            <ns2:City>
                <!-- Client city -->
            </ns2:City>
            <ns2:Country>
                <!-- Client country (ISO3166) -->
            </ns2:Country>
            <ns2:ZIP>
                <!-- Client ZIP -->
            </ns2:ZIP>
        </ns2:Address>
        <ns2:Email>
            <!-- Client e-mail address -->
        </ns2:Email>
        <ns2:MarketingAllowed>
            <ns2:Email>
                <!-- Client allows to receive marketing messages from Tallink to e-mail
                address -->
            </ns2:Email>
            <ns2:SMS>
                <!-- Client allows to receive marketing messages from Tallink to phone via
                SMS -->
            </ns2:SMS>
        </ns2:MarketingAllowed>
    </ns2:Client>
  </ns2:CreateClientResponse>
```

20.4   Example request

```xml
<CreateClientRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
[...]
    </MsgHeader>
    <FirstName>TESTFNAME</FirstName>
    <LastName>TESTLNAME</LastName>
    <Gender>M</Gender>
    <Birthday>1980-03-02</Birthday>
    <Citizenship>FI</Citizenship>
    <ns2:Phone>
        <ns2:IntlCode>372</ns2:IntlCode>
        <ns2:PhoneNumber>12345678</ns2:PhoneNumber>
    </ns2:Phone>
    <Address>
        <Line1>Address line 1-1</Line1>
        <City>Hel</City>
        <Country>FI</Country>
        <ZIP>ZIP123</ZIP>
    </Address>
    <Email>test@email.com</Email>
        <ns2:MarketingAllowed>
            <ns2:Email>true</ns2:Email>
            <ns2:SMS>false</ns2:SMS>
        </ns2:MarketingAllowed>
</CreateClientRequest>
```

20.5 Example response

```xml
<CreateClientResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
[...]
    </MsgHeader>
    <Client>
        <Id>40184459</Id>
        <FirstName>TESTFNAME</FirstName>
        <LastName>TESTLNAME</LastName>
        <FullName>Testfname Testlname</FullName>
        <Gender>M</Gender>
        <Birthday>1980-03-02</Birthday>
        <Citizenship>FI</Citizenship>
        <Web>
            <AllowAccess>true</AllowAccess>
        </Web>
        <ns2:Phone>
            <ns2:IntlCode>372</ns2:IntlCode>
            <ns2:PhoneNumber>12345678</ns2:PhoneNumber>
        </ns2:Phone>
        <Address>
            <Line1>Address line 1-1</Line1>
            <City>Hel</City>
            <Country Translation="Soome">FI</Country>
            <ZIP>ZIP123</ZIP>
            <Type>PRIMARY</Type>
        </Address>
        <Email>test@email.com</Email>
            <ns2:MarketingAllowed>
                <ns2:Email>true</ns2:Email>
                <ns2:SMS>false</ns2:SMS>
            </ns2:MarketingAllowed>
    </Client>
</CreateClientResponse>
```

21. Update client information

Request updates the clients information which was created with CreateClientRequest. Response contains updated reservation object.

21.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
ClientId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 20.3	Unique client ID
FirstName	Varchar	provided by Consumer	Guest first name
LastName	Varchar	provided by Consumer	Guest last name
Gender	Varchar(1)	M or F, provided by Consumer	Guest gender
Birthday	Date	YYYY-MM-DD, provided by Consumer	Guest birthday
Citizenship	Varchar(2)	ISO3166, provided by Consumer	Guest citizenship

21.2 Request

```
<ns2:UpdateClientRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
   <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   <ns2:FirstName>
      <!-- Optional: Updated client first name -->
   </ns2:FirstName>
   <ns2:LastName>
      <!-- Optional: Updated client last name -->
   </ns2:LastName>
   <ns2:Gender>
      <!-- Optional: Updated client gender: 'M' or 'F' -->
   </ns2:Gender>
   <ns2:Birthday>
```

```xml
            <!-- Optional: Updated client birthday in format YYYY-MM-DD -->
         </ns2:Birthday>
         <ns2:Citizenship>
            <!-- Optional: Updated client country (ISO3166) -->
         </ns2:Citizenship>
         <ns2:Phone>
            <ns2:IntlCode>
               <!-- Optional: Updated phone country code -->
            </ns2:IntlCode>
            <ns2:PhoneNumber>
               <!-- Optional: Updated client's phone number -->
            </ns2:PhoneNumber>
         </ns2:Phone>
         <ns2:Address>
            <ns2:AddressLine>
               <!-- Optional: Updated client address -->
            </ns2:AddressLine>
            <ns2:City>
               <!-- Optional: Updated client city -->
            </ns2:City>
            <ns2:Country>
               <!-- Optional: Updated client country (ISO3166) -->
            </ns2:Country>
            <ns2:ZIP>
               <!-- Optional: Updated client ZIP -->
            </ns2:ZIP>
         </ns2:Address>
         <ns2:Email>
            <!-- Optional: Updated client e-mail address -->
         </ns2:Email>
         <ClientId>
            <!-- Unique ID of client. See 20.3 -->
         </ClientId>
</ns2:UpdateClientRequest>
```

21.3 Response

```xml
<ns2:UpdateClientResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
   <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   <ns2:Client>
      <ns2:Id>
         <!-- Unique ID of client -->
      </ns2:Id>
      <ns2:FirstName>
         <!-- (Updated) Client first name -->
      </ns2:FirstName>
      <ns2:LastName>
         <!-- (Updated) Client last name -->
      </ns2:LastName>
      <FullName>
         <!-- (Updated) Client full name -->
      </FullName>
      <ns2:Gender>
         <!-- (Updated) Client gender: 'M' or 'F' -->
```

```xml
        </ns2:Gender>
        <ns2:Birthday>
            <!-- (Updated) Client birthday -->
        </ns2:Birthday>
        <ns2:Citizenship>
            <!-- (Updated) Client country (ISO3166) -->
        </ns2:Citizenship>
        <ns2:WEB>
            <ns2:AllowAccess>
                <!-- Client is allowed to access Tallink Online booking system -->
            </ns2:AllowAccess>
        </ns2:WEB>
        <ns2:Phone>
            <ns2:IntlCode>
                <!-- (Updated) Client phone country code -->
            </ns2:IntlCode>
            <ns2:PhoneNumber>
                <!-- (Updated) Client phone number -->
            </ns2:PhoneNumber>
        </ns2:Phone>
        <ns2:Address>
            <ns2:AddressLine>
                <!-- (Updated) Client address -->
            </ns2:AddressLine>
            <ns2:City>
                <!-- (Updated) Client city -->
            </ns2:City>
            <ns2:Country>
                <!-- (Updated) Client country (ISO3166) -->
            </ns2:Country>
            <ns2:ZIP>
                <!-- (Updated) Client ZIP -->
            </ns2:ZIP>
        </ns2:Address>
        <ns2:Email>
            <!-- (Updated) Client e-mail address -->
        </ns2:Email>
    </ns2:Client>
</ns2:UpdateClientResponse>
```

21.4 Example request

```xml
<UpdateClientRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
        <Language>et</Language>
        <Country>EE</Country>
        <CallerInfo>
            <UserInfo>
                <Consumer>
                    <Country>EE</Country>
                </Consumer>
            </UserInfo>
        </CallerInfo>
    </MsgHeader>
    <Birthday>1988-02-01</Birthday>
```

```xml
        <Address>
            <Line1>Update Addr Line</Line1>
        </Address>
        <Email>updated@email.com</Email>
        <ClientId>40184459</ClientId>
</UpdateClientRequest>
```

21.5 Example response

```xml
<UpdateClientResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
        <Language>et</Language>
        <Country>EE</Country>
        <CallerInfo>
            <UserInfo>
                <Consumer>
                    <Country>EE</Country>
                </Consumer>
            </UserInfo>
        </CallerInfo>
    </MsgHeader>
    <Client>
        <Id>40184459</Id>
        <FirstName>TESTFNAME</FirstName>
        <LastName>TESTLNAME</LastName>
        <FullName>Testfname Testlname</FullName>
        <Gender>M</Gender>
        <Birthday>1988-02-01</Birthday>
        <Citizenship>FI</Citizenship>
        <Web>
            <AllowAccess>true</AllowAccess>
        </Web>
        <Address>
            <Line1>Update Addr Line</Line1>
            <City>Hel</City>
            <Country Translation="Soome">FI</Country>
            <ZIP>ZIP123</ZIP>
            <Type>PRIMARY</Type>
        </Address>
        <Email>updated@email.com</Email>
        <MarketingAllowed>
            <Mail>false</Mail>
            <Email>false</Email>
            <SMS>false</SMS>
        </MarketingAllowed>
        <DenySurveys>true</DenySurveys>
        <AllAddresses>
            <Address>
                <Line1>Update Addr Line</Line1>
                <City>Hel</City>
                <Country Translation="Soome">FI</Country>
                <ZIP>ZIPPP</ZIP>
                <Type>PRIMARY</Type>
                <LastUpdated>2013-05-09</LastUpdated>
            </Address>
```

```
        </AllAddresses>
    </Client>
</UpdateClientResponse>
```

22. Add guests to reservation

Request connects guest (4.3) to client (20) and adds guests' data to the reservation. It's possible to connect also added guest to created client in temporary reservation (`UpdateGuestRequest`) and also in stored reservation (`UpdateGuestsInStoredReservationRequest`). Response contains an updated reservation object.

22.1   Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
ResId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 4.3 or 42.3	Temporary reservation ID or permanent resID
AutoAddDynamicPackages	Boolean	true/false	Add dynamic packages based on client data. Default: true
SeqN	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 4.3	Guest sequential number
ClientId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 18.3 or 20.3	Unique client id
FirstName	Varchar	provided by Consumer	Guest first name
LastName	Varchar	provided by Consumer	Guest last name
Gender	Varchar(1)	M or F, provided by Consumer	Guest gender
Birthday	Date	YYYY-MM-DD, provided by Consumer	Guest birthday
Citizenship	Varchar(2)	ISO3166, provided by Consumer	Guest citizenship

22.2 Request

```
<ns2:UpdateGuestsRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
   <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   <ns2:ResId>
      <!-- Temporary (negative) reservation ID or permanent (positive) reservation ID -->
   </ns2:ResId>
   <ns2:AutoAddDynamicPackages>
      <!-- Optional: add guest related dynamic packages -->
   </ns2:AutoAddDynamicPackages>
   <ns2:Guests>
      <ns2:Guest>
         <ns2:SeqN>
            <!-- Guest sequential number. See 4.3 -->
         </ns2:SeqN>
         <ns2:ClientId>
            <!-- Unique client ID. See 18.3 or 20.3 -->
         </ns2:ClientId>
         <ns2:FirstName>
            <!-- Guest first name -->
         </ns2:FirstName>
         <ns2:LastName>
            <!-- Guest last name-->
         </ns2:LastName>
         <ns2:Gender>
            <!-- Client gender: 'M' or 'F' -->
         </ns2:Gender>
         <ns2:Birthday>
            <!-- Client birthday -->
         </ns2:Birthday>
         <ns2:Citizenship>
            <!-- Client country (ISO3166) -->
         </ns2:Citizenship>
      </ns2:Guest>
   </ns2:Guests>
</ns2:UpdateGuestsRequest>
```

22.3 Response

```
<ns2:UpdateGuestsResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
   <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   <ns2:Reservation>
      <!-- Current state of reservation, including information about added guests. See
      4.3 -->
      <ns2:Guests>
         <ns2:Guest>
            <ns2:Id>
               <!-- Unique guest ID -->
            </ns2:Id>
            <ns2:SeqN>
               <!-- Guest sequential number. See 4.3 -->
            </ns2:SeqN>
            <ns2:GuestType>
```

```xml
        <!-- Guest type. See 47.10 -->
    </ns2:GuestType>
    <ns2:Gender>
        <!-- Guest gender: 'M' or 'F' -->
    </ns2:Gender>
    <ns2:AgeCategory>
        <!-- Age category of guest. See 47.1 -->
    </ns2:AgeCategory>
    <ns2:Client>
        <ns2:Id>
            <!-- Unique ID of client -->
        </ns2:Id>
        <ns2:FirstName>
            <!-- Client first name -->
        </ns2:FirstName>
        <ns2:LastName>
            <!-- Client last name -->
        </ns2:LastName>
        <ns2:Gender>
            <!-- Client gender: 'M' or 'F' -->
        </ns2:Gender>
        <ns2:Birthday>
            <!-- Client birthday -->
        </ns2:Birthday>
        <ns2:Citizenship>
            <!-- Client country (ISO3166) -->
        </ns2:Citizenship>
        <ns2:WEB>
            <ns2:AllowAccess>
                <!-- Client is allowed to access Tallink Online booking system -->
            </ns2:AllowAccess>
        </ns2:WEB>
        <ns2:Phone>
            <ns2:IntlCode>
                <!-- Client phone country code -->
            </ns2:IntlCode>
            <ns2:PhoneNumber>
                <!-- Client phone number -->
            </ns2:PhoneNumber>
        </ns2:Phone>
        <ns2:Address>
            <ns2:AddressLine>
                <!-- Client address -->
            </ns2:AddressLine>
            <ns2:City>
                <!-- Client city -->
            </ns2:City>
            <ns2:Country>
                <!-- Client country (ISO3166) -->
            </ns2:Country>
            <ns2:ZIP>
                <!-- Client ZIP -->
            </ns2:ZIP>
        </ns2:Address>
        <ns2:Email>
```

```
            <!-- Client e-mail address -->
        </ns2:Email>
        <ns2:MarketingAllowed>
            <ns2:Mail>
                <!-- Client allows to receive marketing messages from Tallink to
                postal address -->
            </ns2:Mail>
            <ns2:Email>
                <!-- Client allows to receive marketing messages from Tallink to e-
                mail address -->
            </ns2:Email>
            <ns2:SMS>
                <!-- Client allows to receive marketing messages from Tallink to
                phone via SMS -->
            </ns2:SMS>
        </ns2:MarketingAllowed>
    </ns2:Client>
</ns2:Guest>
</ns2:Guests>
</ns2:Reservation>
</ns2:UpdateGuestsResponse>
```

22.4 Example request

```
<ns2:UpdateGuestsRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>1F1EF41D-49AE-4295-A71F-2E8AF90093B5</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
                    <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
                </ns2:Consumer>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:ResId>-90701235</ns2:ResId>
    <ns2:AutoAddDynamicPackages>false</ns2:AutoAddDynamicPackages>
    <ns2:Guests>
        <ns2:Guest>
            <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
            <ns2:ClientId>23633154</ns2:ClientId>
            <ns2:FirstName>TEST</ns2:FirstName>
            <ns2:LastName>TESTOV</ns2:LastName>
            <ns2:Gender>M</ns2:Gender>
            <ns2:Birthday>1980-01-01+02:00</ns2:Birthday>
            <ns2:Citizenship>US</ns2:Citizenship>
        </ns2:Guest>
    </ns2:Guests>
</ns2:UpdateGuestsRequest>
```

22.5 Example response

```xml
<ns2:UpdateGuestsResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>1F1EF41D-49AE-4295-A71F-2E8AF90093B5</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
                    <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
                </ns2:Consumer>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:Reservation>
        <ns2:Id>-90701235</ns2:Id>
        <ns2:Currency>EUR</ns2:Currency>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:InitialDate>2011-02-02T15:15:24.525+02:00</ns2:InitialDate>
        <ns2:Status>SH</ns2:Status>
        <ns2:OfficeCode>OVERSEAS</ns2:OfficeCode>
        <ns2:Price>153.5</ns2:Price>
        <ns2:GrossPrice>172</ns2:GrossPrice>
        <ns2:Agency>
            <ns2:Id>13102</ns2:Id>
            <ns2:Internal>true</ns2:Internal>
        </ns2:Agency>
        <ns2:SecAgency>
            <ns2:Id>13102</ns2:Id>
        </ns2:SecAgency>
        <ns2:ReservationContact>
            <ns2:Id>23633154</ns2:Id>
            <ns2:FirstName>TEST</ns2:FirstName>
            <ns2:LastName>TESTOV</ns2:LastName>
            <ns2:FullName>Test Testov</ns2:FullName>
            <ns2:Gender>M</ns2:Gender>
            <ns2:Birthday>1980-01-01+02:00</ns2:Birthday>
            <ns2:Citizenship>US</ns2:Citizenship>
            <ns2:WEB>
                <ns2:AllowAccess>true</ns2:AllowAccess>
            </ns2:WEB>
            <ns2:Phone>
                <ns2:IntlCode>372</ns2:IntlCode>
                <ns2:PhoneNumber>12345678</ns2:PhoneNumber>
            </ns2:Phone>
            <ns2:Address>
                <ns2:Line1>ADDRESS</ns2:Line1>
                <ns2:City>Orlando</ns2:City>
                <ns2:Country Translation="Estonia">EE</ns2:Country>
                <ns2:ZIP>111111</ns2:ZIP>
            </ns2:Address>
```

```xml
            <ns2:Email>slava@tallink.ee</ns2:Email>
            <ns2:MarketingAllowed>
                <ns2:Mail>false</ns2:Mail>
                <ns2:Email>false</ns2:Email>
                <ns2:SMS>false</ns2:SMS>
            </ns2:MarketingAllowed>
        </ns2:ReservationContact>
        <ns2:Guests>
            <ns2:Guest>
                <ns2:Id>-1</ns2:Id>
                <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
                <ns2:GuestType>REGULAR</ns2:GuestType>
                <ns2:Gender Translation="Male">M</ns2:Gender>
                <ns2:AgeCategory Translation="Adult">ADULT</ns2:AgeCategory>
                <ns2:Client>
                    <ns2:Id>23633154</ns2:Id>
                    <ns2:FirstName>TEST</ns2:FirstName>
                    <ns2:LastName>TESTOV</ns2:LastName>
                    <ns2:FullName>Test Testov</ns2:FullName>
                    <ns2:Gender>M</ns2:Gender>
                    <ns2:Birthday>1980-01-01+02:00</ns2:Birthday>
                    <ns2:Citizenship>US</ns2:Citizenship>
                    <ns2:WEB>
                        <ns2:AllowAccess>true</ns2:AllowAccess>
                    </ns2:WEB>
                    <ns2:Phone>
                        <ns2:IntlCode>372</ns2:IntlCode>
                        <ns2:PhoneNumber>12345678</ns2:PhoneNumber>
                    </ns2:Phone>
                    <ns2:Address>
                        <ns2:Line1>ADDRESS</ns2:Line1>
                        <ns2:City>Orlando</ns2:City>
                        <ns2:Country Translation="Estonia">EE</ns2:Country>
                        <ns2:ZIP>111111</ns2:ZIP>
                    </ns2:Address>
                    <ns2:Email>slava@tallink.ee</ns2:Email>
                    <ns2:MarketingAllowed>
                        <ns2:Mail>false</ns2:Mail>
                        <ns2:Email>false</ns2:Email>
                        <ns2:SMS>false</ns2:SMS>
                    </ns2:MarketingAllowed>
                </ns2:Client>
            </ns2:Guest>
        </ns2:Guests>
        <ns2:Sails>
            <ns2:Sail>
                <ns2:Ship Translation="M/S Victoria I">
                    <ns2:Value>VICTORIA</ns2:Value>
                </ns2:Ship>
                <ns2:From>
                    <ns2:DateTime>2011-02-24T18:00:00+02:00</ns2:DateTime>
                    <ns2:SailRefID>221083</ns2:SailRefID>
                    <ns2:Port Translation="Tallinn">TAL</ns2:Port>
                    <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="D-Terminal">DTER</ns2:Pier>
                </ns2:From>
```

```xml
            <ns2:To>
                <ns2:DateTime>2011-02-25T10:00:00+02:00</ns2:DateTime>
                <ns2:SailRefID>221086</ns2:SailRefID>
                <ns2:Port Translation="Stockholm">STO</ns2:Port>
                <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="Värtahamnen">VHAM</ns2:Pier>
            </ns2:To>
            <ns2:SailPackage>
                <ns2:Id>989797</ns2:Id>
                <ns2:Code LongDescription="…" Picture="…" ShortDescription="…"
    ThumbNail="…" Translation="One way trip Tallinn-Stockholm">
                    <ns2:Value>TAL-STO</ns2:Value>
                </ns2:Code>
            </ns2:SailPackage>
            <ns2:TravelClasses>
                <ns2:TravelClass>
                    <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
                    <ns2:PriceCategory Translation="VICTORIA;B">
                        <ns2:Value>B</ns2:Value>
                    </ns2:PriceCategory>
                    <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
                </ns2:TravelClass>
            </ns2:TravelClasses>
        </ns2:Sail>
    </ns2:Sails>
    <ns2:Addons>
        <ns2:Addon>
            <ns2:AddonId>-116</ns2:AddonId>
            <ns2:Code>BEER ESTONIA</ns2:Code>
            <ns2:Quantity>1</ns2:Quantity>
            <ns2:DeliveryPlaceDetail>TAL-STO/TT110224/VICTORIA</ns2:DeliveryPlaceDetail>
            <ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
                <ns2:From>2011-02-24T18:00:00+02:00</ns2:From>
                <ns2:To>2011-02-25T10:00:00+02:00</ns2:To>
            </ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
            <ns2:LinkedRequest>
                <ns2:PackageId>989797</ns2:PackageId>
            </ns2:LinkedRequest>
            <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
        </ns2:Addon>
        <ns2:Addon>
            <ns2:AddonId>-114</ns2:AddonId>
            <ns2:Code>BREAKFAST</ns2:Code>
            <ns2:Quantity>1</ns2:Quantity>
            <ns2:DeliveryPlaceDetail>TAL-STO/ TT110224/VICTORIA</ns2:DeliveryPlaceDetail>
            <ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
                <ns2:From>2011-02-24T18:00:00+02:00</ns2:From>
                <ns2:To>2011-02-25T10:00:00+02:00</ns2:To>
            </ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
            <ns2:LinkedRequest>
                <ns2:PackageId>989797</ns2:PackageId>
            </ns2:LinkedRequest>
            <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
        </ns2:Addon>
    </ns2:Addons>
</ns2:Reservation>
```

```
</ns2:UpdateGuestsResponse>
```

23. Add additional quests to stored reservation

Request adds new guests to the stored reservation. Response contains updated reservation object.

23.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
Number of adults	Integer	> 0	Travel agent login
Language code	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of reservation
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
ResId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 42.3	Permanent reservation ID
Adults	Integer	Provided by consumer	Number of adult passengers
Children	Integer	Optional	Number of children. Every child should be supplied with the age. See 47.1

23.2 Request

```
<AddGuestsToStoredReservationRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>[...]
   <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   </MsgHeader>
<ResId>
   <!-- Permanent (positive) reservation ID -->
</ResId>
   <Guests>
     <Adults>
        <!-- Number of adults. NB! Maximum allowed number of passengers is 24 in a
        reservation.  -->
     </Adults>
     <ns2:Child>
        <ns2:Age>
           <!-- Age -->
        </ns2:Age>
     </ns2:Child>
   </Guests>
</AddGuestsToStoredReservationRequest>
```

23.3   Response

```xml
<AddGuestsToStoredReservationResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>[...]
   <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   </MsgHeader>
   <Reservation>
     <!-- Current state of stored reservation -->
         [...]
     <Guests>
        <Guest>
           <Id>
           <!-- Unique guest ID (of already added guest) -->
            </Id>
           <SeqN>
           <!-- Guest sequential number. See 4.3 -->
            </SeqN>
           <GuestType>
           <!-- Guest type. See 47.10 -->
            </GuestType>
           <AgeCategory>
           <!-- Age category of guest. See 47.1 -->
           </AgeCategory>
           <Client>
              <Id>
              <!-- Unique ID of client -->
               </Id>
              <FirstName>
              <!-- Client first name -->
               </FirstName>
              <LastName>
              <!-- Client last name -->
               </LastName>
              <Phone>
              <!-- Client phone number -->
              </Phone>
              <Address>
              <!-- Client address -->
              </Address>
              <Email>
              <!-- Client e-mail address -->
               </Email>
           </Client>
        </Guest>
        <Guest>
           <Id>
         <!-- Unique guest ID (of additionally added guest) -->
            </Id>
           <SeqN>
           <!-- Guest sequential number. See 4.3 -->
            </SeqN>
           <GuestType>
           <!-- Guest type. See 47.10 -->
            </GuestType>
```

```xml
            <AgeCategory>
            <!-- Age category of guest. See 47.1 -->
             </AgeCategory>
          </Guest>
       </Guests>
[...]
    </Reservation>
</AddGuestsToStoredReservationResponse>
```

23.4 Example request

```xml
<AddGuestsToStoredReservationRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
       <Language>et</Language>
       <Country>EE</Country>
       <SessionGUID>2788D97F-3207-41AE-A9CA-D9688819B707</SessionGUID>
       <CallerInfo>
          <UserInfo>
             <Consumer>
                <Country>EE</Country>
             </Consumer>
          </UserInfo>
       </CallerInfo>
    </MsgHeader>
    <ResId>44883251</ResId>
    <Guests>
       <Adults>2</Adults>
       <Children>
          <Age>2</Age>
       </Children>
    </Guests>
</AddGuestsToStoredReservationRequest>
```

23.5 Example response

```xml
<AddGuestsToStoredReservationResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
       <Language>et</Language>
       <Country>EE</Country>
       <SessionGUID>2788D97F-3207-41AE-A9CA-D9688819B707</SessionGUID>
       <CallerInfo>
          <UserInfo>
             <Consumer>
                <Country>EE</Country>
             </Consumer>
          </UserInfo>
       </CallerInfo>
    </MsgHeader>
    <Reservation>
       <Id>44883251</Id>
       <RefNumber>907110448832510012</RefNumber>
       <SecurityCode>6882</SecurityCode>
       <Currency>EUR</Currency>
       <Language>et</Language>
```

```xml
<InitialDate>2014-02-03T13:10:47+02:00</InitialDate>
<Status>OF</Status>
<SourceCode>INT-CON</SourceCode>
<OfficeCode>BALTIA</OfficeCode>
<Price>786.0</Price>
<GrossPrice>786.00</GrossPrice>
<Agency>
   [...]
</Agency>
<SecAgency>
   <Id>50244</Id>
</SecAgency>
<ReservationContact>
   <Id>44423548</Id>
   <HouseholdId>42936171</HouseholdId>
   <FirstName>FIRSTNAMETEST</FirstName>
   <LastName>LASTNAMETEST</LastName>
   <FullName>Firstnametest Lastnametest</FullName>
   <Web>
      <AllowAccess>true</AllowAccess>
      <Username>1391425836406</Username>
   </Web>
   <Phone>
      <IntlCode>372</IntlCode>
      <PhoneNumber>53355353353</PhoneNumber>
   </Phone>
   <PhoneHome>
      <IntlCode>372</IntlCode>
      <PhoneNumber>666604343</PhoneNumber>
   </PhoneHome>
   <Address>
      <Country Translation="Eesti">EE</Country>
      <Type>PRIMARY</Type>
   </Address>
   <Email>test@email.com</Email>
   <DenySurveys>true</DenySurveys>
   <AllAddresses>
      <Address>
         <Country Translation="Eesti">EE</Country>
         <Type>PRIMARY</Type>
         <LastUpdated>2014-02-03</LastUpdated>
      </Address>
   </AllAddresses>
</ReservationContact>
<Guests>
   <Guest>
      <Id>41133059</Id>
      <SeqN>1</SeqN>
      <GuestType>REGULAR</GuestType>
      <AgeCategory Translation="Taiskasvanu(t)">ADULT</AgeCategory>
      <Client>
         <Id>44423548</Id>
         <HouseholdId>42936171</HouseholdId>
         <FirstName>FIRSTNAMETEST</FirstName>
         <LastName>LASTNAMETEST</LastName>
```

```xml
            <FullName>Firstnametest Lastnametest</FullName>
            <Web>
                <AllowAccess>true</AllowAccess>
                <Username>1391425836406</Username>
            </Web>
            <Phone>
                <IntlCode>372</IntlCode>
                <PhoneNumber>53355353353</PhoneNumber>
            </Phone>
            <PhoneHome>
                <IntlCode>372</IntlCode>
                <PhoneNumber>666604343</PhoneNumber>
            </PhoneHome>
            <Address>
                <Country Translation="Eesti">EE</Country>
                <Type>PRIMARY</Type>
            </Address>
            <Email>test@email.com</Email>
            <DenySurveys>true</DenySurveys>
            <AllAddresses>
                <Address>
                    <Country Translation="Eesti">EE</Country>
                    <Type>PRIMARY</Type>
                    <LastUpdated>2014-02-03</LastUpdated>
                </Address>
            </AllAddresses>
        </Client>
    </Guest>
    <Guest>
        <Id>41133060</Id>
        <SeqN>2</SeqN>
        <GuestType>REGULAR</GuestType>
        <AgeCategory Translation="Taiskasvanu(t)">ADULT</AgeCategory>
        <Client>
            <Id>44423549</Id>
            <HouseholdId>42936172</HouseholdId>
            <FirstName>COMPANIONFIRSTNAME</FirstName>
            <LastName>COMPANIONLASTNAME</LastName>
            <FullName>Companionfirstname Companionlastname</FullName>
            <Web>
                <AllowAccess>true</AllowAccess>
                <Username>1391425837343</Username>
            </Web>
            <Phone>
                <IntlCode>372</IntlCode>
                <PhoneNumber>53355353353</PhoneNumber>
            </Phone>
            <Address>
                <Country Translation="Eesti">EE</Country>
                <Type>PRIMARY</Type>
            </Address>
            <Email>test@email.com</Email>
            <DenySurveys>true</DenySurveys>
            <AllAddresses>
                <Address>
```

```xml
                <Country Translation="Eesti">EE</Country>
                <Type>PRIMARY</Type>
                <LastUpdated>2014-02-03</LastUpdated>
            </Address>
        </AllAddresses>
    </Client>
</Guest>
<Guest>
    <Id>41133061</Id>
    <SeqN>3</SeqN>
    <GuestType>REGULAR</GuestType>
    <AgeCategory Translation="Taiskasvanu(t)">ADULT</AgeCategory>
</Guest>
<Guest>
    <Id>41133062</Id>
    <SeqN>4</SeqN>
    <GuestType>REGULAR</GuestType>
    <AgeCategory Translation="Taiskasvanu(t)">ADULT</AgeCategory>
</Guest>
<Guest>
    <Id>41133063</Id>
    <SeqN>5</SeqN>
    <GuestType>REGULAR</GuestType>
    <GuestAge>2</GuestAge>
    <AgeCategory Translation="Laps 1-5 aastane">CHILD</AgeCategory>
</Guest>
</Guests>
<Sails>
    <Sail>
        <Ship Translation="M/S Silja Symphony">
            <Value>SYMPHONY</Value>
        </Ship>
        <From>
            <DateTime>2014-02-06T17:00:00+02:00</DateTime>
            <SailRefId>329457</SailRefId>
            <Port Translation="Helsingi">HEL</Port>
            <Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="Olympia Terminal">OLYM</Pier>
        </From>
        <To>
            <DateTime>2014-02-08T10:30:00+02:00</DateTime>
            <SailRefId>329464</SailRefId>
            <Port Translation="Helsingi">HEL</Port>
            <Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="Olympia Terminal">OLYM</Pier>
        </To>
        <Type>FERRY</Type>
        <SailPackage>
            <Id>1275332</Id>
            <Code Translation="Kruiis Helsingi-Stockholm-Helsingi" Subtitle="Kruiis
Helsingi-Stockholm-Helsingi" ShortDescription="..." LongDescription="..." Picture="..."
ThumbNail="...">
                <Value>HEL-STO-HEL</Value>
            </Code>
        </SailPackage>
        <TravelClasses>
            <TravelClass>
```

```xml
            <SeqN>1</SeqN>
            <PriceCategory Translation="SYMPHONY;COMB">
                <Value>COMB</Value>
            </PriceCategory>
            <GuestRefs>1</GuestRefs>
        </TravelClass>
    </TravelClasses>
    <Routes>
        <Route>
            <Code>HEL-STO</Code>
            <From>
                <DateTime>2014-02-06T17:00:00+02:00</DateTime>
                <Date>2014-02-06</Date>
                <SailRefId>435464</SailRefId>
                <Port Translation="Helsingi">HEL</Port>
                <Pier Translation="OLYM">OLYM</Pier>
            </From>
            <To>
                <DateTime>2014-02-07T09:30:00+02:00</DateTime>
                <Date>2014-02-07</Date>
                <SailRefId>435467</SailRefId>
                <Port Translation="Stockholm">STO</Port>
                <Pier Translation="VHAM">VHAM</Pier>
            </To>
            <DepartureRange>
                <From>2014-02-06</From>
                <To>2014-02-07</To>
            </DepartureRange>
            <SailActivities>
                <SailActivity>
                    <Id>435464</Id>
                    <SailRefId>329457</SailRefId>
                    <ShipCode>SYMPHONY</ShipCode>
                    <DateTime>2014-02-06T17:00:00+02:00</DateTime>
                    <Port>HEL</Port>
                    <Pier>OLYM</Pier>
                    <ActivityType>DEPARTURE</ActivityType>
                </SailActivity>
                <SailActivity>
                    <Id>435465</Id>
                    <SailRefId>329458</SailRefId>
                    <ShipCode>SYMPHONY</ShipCode>
                    <DateTime>2014-02-07T04:15:00+02:00</DateTime>
                    <Port>ALA</Port>
                    <Pier>MHAM</Pier>
                    <ActivityType>ARRIVAL</ActivityType>
                </SailActivity>
                <SailActivity>
                    <Id>435466</Id>
                    <SailRefId>329459</SailRefId>
                    <ShipCode>SYMPHONY</ShipCode>
                    <DateTime>2014-02-07T04:25:00+02:00</DateTime>
                    <Port>ALA</Port>
                    <Pier>MHAM</Pier>
                    <ActivityType>DEPARTURE</ActivityType>
```

```xml
            </SailActivity>
            <SailActivity>
                <Id>435467</Id>
                <SailRefId>329460</SailRefId>
                <ShipCode>SYMPHONY</ShipCode>
                <DateTime>2014-02-07T09:30:00+02:00</DateTime>
                <Port>STO</Port>
                <Pier>VHAM</Pier>
                <ActivityType>ARRIVAL</ActivityType>
            </SailActivity>
        </SailActivities>
    </Route>
    <Route>
        <Code>STO-HEL</Code>
        <From>
            <DateTime>2014-02-07T17:00:00+02:00</DateTime>
            <Date>2014-02-07</Date>
            <SailRefId>435468</SailRefId>
            <Port Translation="Stockholm">STO</Port>
            <Pier Translation="VHAM">VHAM</Pier>
        </From>
        <To>
            <DateTime>2014-02-08T10:30:00+02:00</DateTime>
            <Date>2014-02-08</Date>
            <SailRefId>435471</SailRefId>
            <Port Translation="Helsingi">HEL</Port>
            <Pier Translation="OLYM">OLYM</Pier>
        </To>
        <DepartureRange>
            <From>2014-02-07</From>
            <To>2014-02-08</To>
        </DepartureRange>
        <SailActivities>
            <SailActivity>
                <Id>435468</Id>
                <SailRefId>329461</SailRefId>
                <ShipCode>SYMPHONY</ShipCode>
                <DateTime>2014-02-07T17:00:00+02:00</DateTime>
                <Port>STO</Port>
                <Pier>VHAM</Pier>
                <ActivityType>DEPARTURE</ActivityType>
            </SailActivity>
            <SailActivity>
                <Id>435469</Id>
                <SailRefId>329462</SailRefId>
                <ShipCode>SYMPHONY</ShipCode>
                <DateTime>2014-02-07T23:45:00+02:00</DateTime>
                <Port>ALA</Port>
                <Pier>MHAM</Pier>
                <ActivityType>ARRIVAL</ActivityType>
            </SailActivity>
            <SailActivity>
                <Id>435470</Id>
                <SailRefId>329463</SailRefId>
                <ShipCode>SYMPHONY</ShipCode>
```

```xml
                        <DateTime>2014-02-07T23:55:00+02:00</DateTime>
                        <Port>ALA</Port>
                        <Pier>MHAM</Pier>
                        <ActivityType>DEPARTURE</ActivityType>
                    </SailActivity>
                    <SailActivity>
                        <Id>435471</Id>
                        <SailRefId>329464</SailRefId>
                        <ShipCode>SYMPHONY</ShipCode>
                        <DateTime>2014-02-08T10:30:00+02:00</DateTime>
                        <Port>HEL</Port>
                        <Pier>OLYM</Pier>
                        <ActivityType>ARRIVAL</ActivityType>
                    </SailActivity>
                </SailActivities>
            </Route>
        </Routes>
    </Sail>
</Sails>
<Addons>
    <Addon>
        <AddonId>29348426</AddonId>
        <Code Translation="Bon Vivant hommikusook Commodore ja Sviit-klassi reisjatele"
Subtitle="Bon Vivant hommikusook Commodore ja Sviit-klassi reisjatele"
ShortDescription="&lt;P&gt;&amp;nbsp;&lt;/P&gt;"
LongDescription="&lt;P&gt;&amp;nbsp;&lt;/P&gt;">
            <Value>BON VIVANT BRS1</Value>
        </Code>
        <Quantity>1</Quantity>
        <ApplicabilityRange>
            <From>2014-02-06T17:00:00+02:00</From>
            <To>2014-02-08T10:30:00+02:00</To>
        </ApplicabilityRange>
        <LinkedRequest>
            <PackageId>1275332</PackageId>
        </LinkedRequest>
        <GuestRefs>1</GuestRefs>
    </Addon>
    <Addon>
        <AddonId>29348427</AddonId>
        <Code Translation="Bon Vivant hommikusook Commodore-klassi kajuti reisjatele"
Subtitle="Bon Vivant hommikusook Commodore-klassi kajuti reisjatele"
ShortDescription="&lt;P&gt;&amp;nbsp;&lt;/P&gt;" LongDescription="">
            <Value>BON VIVANT BRST</Value>
        </Code>
        <Quantity>1</Quantity>
        <ApplicabilityRange>
            <From>2014-02-06T17:00:00+02:00</From>
            <To>2014-02-08T10:30:00+02:00</To>
        </ApplicabilityRange>
        <LinkedRequest>
            <PackageId>1275332</PackageId>
        </LinkedRequest>
        <GuestRefs>1</GuestRefs>
    </Addon>
```

```xml
            </Addons>
        <Promotions>
            <Promotion>
                <Code Translation="Kruiis" Subtitle="Kruiis"
ShortDescription="&lt;P&gt;Kruiis&lt;/P&gt;" LongDescription="&lt;P&gt;Kruiis&lt;/P&gt;"
ThumbNail="https://www.tallinksilja.com/nr/rdonlyres/1f2e4352-7d78-4d88-8352-
ad260483f344/0/meri3c2.jpg">
                    <Value>CRUISE</Value>
                </Code>
                <Active>true</Active>
                <Mode>FORCED</Mode>
                <GuestRefs>1</GuestRefs>
                <Classifications>
                    <Classification />
                    <Classification />
                    <Classification />
                    <Classification />
                    <Classification />
                </Classifications>
            </Promotion>
        </Promotions>
    </Reservation>
</AddGuestsToStoredReservationResponse>
```

24. Remove guests from stored reservation

Request remove guest from reservation. Response contains an updated reservation object.

24.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
ResId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 42.3	Permanent reservation ID
SeqN	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 4.3	Guest sequential number

24.2 Request

```
<RemoveGuestsFromStoredReservationRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
   <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   </MsgHeader>
   <ResId>
      <!-- Permanent (positive) reservation ID -->
   </ResId>
   <Guests>
     <Guest>
       <ns2:SeqN>
          <!-- Guest sequential number. See 42.3 -->
       </ns2:SeqN>
     </Guest>
   </Guests>
</RemoveGuestsFromStoredReservationRequest>
```

24.3 Response

```
<RemoveGuestsFromStoredReservationResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   </MsgHeader>
   <Reservation>
      <!-- Current state of reservation without removed guest. -->
```

```
        [...]
    </Reservation>
</RemoveGuestsFromStoredReservationResponse>
```

24.4 Example request

```
<RemoveGuestsFromStoredReservationRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
        <Language>et</Language>
        <Country>EE</Country>
        <SessionGUID>C7DC69D9-2B5A-421F-8D6C-03624F8C1B8E</SessionGUID>
        <CallerInfo>
            <UserInfo>
                <Consumer>
                    <Country>EE</Country>
                </Consumer>
            </UserInfo>
    <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
    </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
     </CallerInfo>
    </MsgHeader>
    <ResId>44882301</ResId>
    <Guests>
        <Guest>
            <SeqN>3</SeqN>
        </Guest>
    </Guests>
</RemoveGuestsFromStoredReservationRequest>
```

24.5 Example request

```
<RemoveGuestsFromStoredReservationResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
        <Language>et</Language>
        <Country>EE</Country>
        <SessionGUID>C7DC69D9-2B5A-421F-8D6C-03624F8C1B8E</SessionGUID>
        <CallerInfo>
            <UserInfo>
                <Consumer>
                    <Country>EE</Country>
                </Consumer>
            </UserInfo>
        <ExtSystemInfo>
            <ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ExternalSystemId>
        </ExtSystemInfo>
        </CallerInfo>
    </MsgHeader>
    <Reservation>
        <Id>44882301</Id>
        <RefNumber>907110448823010013</RefNumber>
        <SecurityCode>4372</SecurityCode>
        <Currency>EUR</Currency>
        <Language>et</Language>
```

```xml
<InitialDate>2014-01-21T12:17:25+02:00</InitialDate>
<Status>OF</Status>
<SourceCode>INT-CON</SourceCode>
<OfficeCode>BALTIA</OfficeCode>
<Price>304.00</Price>
<GrossPrice>304.00</GrossPrice>
<Agency>
    <Id>50244</Id>
    <Internal>true</Internal>
    <AgencyName>TALLINK GRUPP / SEAWEB EE</AgencyName>
    <address>
        <Line1>SADAMA 5/7</Line1>
        <City>TALLINN</City>
        <Country>EE</Country>
        <ZIP>10111</ZIP>
    </address>
    <PhoneNumber>6409808</PhoneNumber>
    <type>INTERNAL AGENCY</type>
</Agency>
<SecAgency>
    <Id>50244</Id>
</SecAgency>
<ReservationContact>
    <Id>44422036</Id>
    <HouseholdId>42934663</HouseholdId>
    <FirstName>FIRSTNAMETEST</FirstName>
    <LastName>LASTNAMETEST</LastName>
    <FullName>Firstnametest Lastnametest</FullName>
    <Web>
        <AllowAccess>true</AllowAccess>
        <Username>1390299438328</Username>
    </Web>
    <Phone>
        <IntlCode>372</IntlCode>
        <PhoneNumber>53355353353</PhoneNumber>
    </Phone>
    <PhoneHome>
        <IntlCode>372</IntlCode>
        <PhoneNumber>666604343</PhoneNumber>
    </PhoneHome>
    <Address>
        <Country Translation="Eesti">EE</Country>
        <Type>PRIMARY</Type>
    </Address>
    <Email>test@email.com</Email>
    <DenySurveys>true</DenySurveys>
    <AllAddresses>
        <Address>
            <Country Translation="Eesti">EE</Country>
            <Type>PRIMARY</Type>
            <LastUpdated>2014-01-21</LastUpdated>
        </Address>
    </AllAddresses>
</ReservationContact>
<Guests>
```

```xml
<Guest>
   <Id>41131900</Id>
   <SeqN>1</SeqN>
   <GuestType>REGULAR</GuestType>
   <AgeCategory Translation="Taiskasvanu(t)">ADULT</AgeCategory>
   <Client>
      <Id>44422036</Id>
      <HouseholdId>42934663</HouseholdId>
      <FirstName>FIRSTNAMETEST</FirstName>
      <LastName>LASTNAMETEST</LastName>
      <FullName>Firstnametest Lastnametest</FullName>
      <Web>
         <AllowAccess>true</AllowAccess>
         <Username>1390299438328</Username>
      </Web>
      <Phone>
         <IntlCode>372</IntlCode>
         <PhoneNumber>53355353353</PhoneNumber>
      </Phone>
      <PhoneHome>
         <IntlCode>372</IntlCode>
         <PhoneNumber>666604343</PhoneNumber>
      </PhoneHome>
      <Address>
         <Country Translation="Eesti">EE</Country>
         <Type>PRIMARY</Type>
      </Address>
      <Email>test@email.com</Email>
      <DenySurveys>true</DenySurveys>
      <AllAddresses>
         <Address>
            <Country Translation="Eesti">EE</Country>
            <Type>PRIMARY</Type>
            <LastUpdated>2014-01-21</LastUpdated>
         </Address>
      </AllAddresses>
   </Client>
</Guest>
<Guest>
   <Id>41131901</Id>
   <SeqN>2</SeqN>
   <GuestType>REGULAR</GuestType>
   <AgeCategory Translation="Taiskasvanu(t)">ADULT</AgeCategory>
   <Client>
      <Id>44422037</Id>
      <HouseholdId>42934664</HouseholdId>
      <FirstName>COMPANIONFIRSTNAME</FirstName>
      <LastName>COMPANIONLASTNAME</LastName>
      <FullName>Companionfirstname Companionlastname</FullName>
      <Web>
         <AllowAccess>true</AllowAccess>
         <Username>1390299439500</Username>
      </Web>
      <Phone>
         <IntlCode>372</IntlCode>
```

```xml
                <PhoneNumber>53355353353</PhoneNumber>
            </Phone>
            <Address>
                <Country Translation="Eesti">EE</Country>
                <Type>PRIMARY</Type>
            </Address>
            <Email>test@email.com</Email>
            <DenySurveys>true</DenySurveys>
            <AllAddresses>
                <Address>
                    <Country Translation="Eesti">EE</Country>
                    <Type>PRIMARY</Type>
                    <LastUpdated>2014-01-21</LastUpdated>
                </Address>
            </AllAddresses>
        </Client>
    </Guest>
</Guests>
<Sails>
    <Sail>
        <Ship Translation="M/S Silja Symphony">
            <Value>SYMPHONY</Value>
        </Ship>
        <From>
            <DateTime>2014-01-25T17:00:00+02:00</DateTime>
            <SailRefId>329409</SailRefId>
            <Port Translation="Helsingi">HEL</Port>
            <Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="Olympia Terminal">OLYM</Pier>
        </From>
        <To>
            <DateTime>2014-01-27T10:30:00+02:00</DateTime>
            <SailRefId>329416</SailRefId>
            <Port Translation="Helsingi">HEL</Port>
            <Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="Olympia Terminal">OLYM</Pier>
        </To>
        <Type>FERRY</Type>
        <SailPackage>
            <Id>1275326</Id>
            <Code Subtitle="Kruiis Helsingi-Stockholm-Helsingi" ShortDescription="..."
LongDescription="..." Picture="https://www.tallinksilja.com/nr/rdonlyres/5e312b76-b5f6-4cc0-
8ff2-5f8acafcde08/0/sere_etuviis0504_low.jpg"
ThumbNail="https://www.tallinksilja.com/nr/rdonlyres/60bb55d9-90f9-4eb9-9f8c-
de5bfe214394/0/stockcrown_cube.jpg" Translation="Kruiis Helsingi-Stockholm-Helsingi">
                <Value>HEL-STO-HEL</Value>
            </Code>
        </SailPackage>
        <TravelClasses>
            <TravelClass>
                <SeqN>1</SeqN>
                <PriceCategory Translation="SYMPHONY;A">
                    <Value>A</Value>
                </PriceCategory>
                <GuestRefs>1</GuestRefs>
            </TravelClass>
        </TravelClasses>
```

TALLINK SILJA LINE

```xml
<Routes>
    <Route>
        <Code>HEL-STO</Code>
        <From>
            <DateTime>2014-01-25T17:00:00+02:00</DateTime>
            <Date>2014-01-25</Date>
            <SailRefId>435416</SailRefId>
            <Port Translation="Helsingi">HEL</Port>
            <Pier Translation="OLYM">OLYM</Pier>
        </From>
        <To>
            <DateTime>2014-01-26T09:30:00+02:00</DateTime>
            <Date>2014-01-26</Date>
            <SailRefId>435419</SailRefId>
            <Port Translation="Stockholm">STO</Port>
            <Pier Translation="VHAM">VHAM</Pier>
        </To>
        <DepartureRange>
            <From>2014-01-25</From>
            <To>2014-01-26</To>
        </DepartureRange>
        <SailActivities>
            <SailActivity>
                <Id>435416</Id>
                <SailRefId>329409</SailRefId>
                <ShipCode>SYMPHONY</ShipCode>
                <DateTime>2014-01-25T17:00:00+02:00</DateTime>
                <Port>HEL</Port>
                <Pier>OLYM</Pier>
                <ActivityType>DEPARTURE</ActivityType>
            </SailActivity>
            <SailActivity>
                <Id>435417</Id>
                <SailRefId>329410</SailRefId>
                <ShipCode>SYMPHONY</ShipCode>
                <DateTime>2014-01-26T04:15:00+02:00</DateTime>
                <Port>ALA</Port>
                <Pier>MHAM</Pier>
                <ActivityType>ARRIVAL</ActivityType>
            </SailActivity>
            <SailActivity>
                <Id>435418</Id>
                <SailRefId>329411</SailRefId>
                <ShipCode>SYMPHONY</ShipCode>
                <DateTime>2014-01-26T04:25:00+02:00</DateTime>
                <Port>ALA</Port>
                <Pier>MHAM</Pier>
                <ActivityType>DEPARTURE</ActivityType>
            </SailActivity>
            <SailActivity>
                <Id>435419</Id>
                <SailRefId>329412</SailRefId>
                <ShipCode>SYMPHONY</ShipCode>
                <DateTime>2014-01-26T09:30:00+02:00</DateTime>
                <Port>STO</Port>
```

```xml
                <Pier>VHAM</Pier>
                <ActivityType>ARRIVAL</ActivityType>
            </SailActivity>
        </SailActivities>
    </Route>
    <Route>
        <Code>STO-HEL</Code>
        <From>
            <DateTime>2014-01-26T17:00:00+02:00</DateTime>
            <Date>2014-01-26</Date>
            <SailRefId>435420</SailRefId>
            <Port Translation="Stockholm">STO</Port>
            <Pier Translation="VHAM">VHAM</Pier>
        </From>
        <To>
            <DateTime>2014-01-27T10:30:00+02:00</DateTime>
            <Date>2014-01-27</Date>
            <SailRefId>435423</SailRefId>
            <Port Translation="Helsingi">HEL</Port>
            <Pier Translation="OLYM">OLYM</Pier>
        </To>
        <DepartureRange>
            <From>2014-01-26</From>
            <To>2014-01-27</To>
        </DepartureRange>
        <SailActivities>
            <SailActivity>
                <Id>435420</Id>
                <SailRefId>329413</SailRefId>
                <ShipCode>SYMPHONY</ShipCode>
                <DateTime>2014-01-26T17:00:00+02:00</DateTime>
                <Port>STO</Port>
                <Pier>VHAM</Pier>
                <ActivityType>DEPARTURE</ActivityType>
            </SailActivity>
            <SailActivity>
                <Id>435421</Id>
                <SailRefId>329414</SailRefId>
                <ShipCode>SYMPHONY</ShipCode>
                <DateTime>2014-01-26T23:45:00+02:00</DateTime>
                <Port>ALA</Port>
                <Pier>MHAM</Pier>
                <ActivityType>ARRIVAL</ActivityType>
            </SailActivity>
            <SailActivity>
                <Id>435422</Id>
                <SailRefId>329415</SailRefId>
                <ShipCode>SYMPHONY</ShipCode>
                <DateTime>2014-01-26T23:55:00+02:00</DateTime>
                <Port>ALA</Port>
                <Pier>MHAM</Pier>
                <ActivityType>DEPARTURE</ActivityType>
            </SailActivity>
            <SailActivity>
                <Id>435423</Id>
```

```xml
                    <SailRefId>329416</SailRefId>
                    <ShipCode>SYMPHONY</ShipCode>
                    <DateTime>2014-01-27T10:30:00+02:00</DateTime>
                    <Port>HEL</Port>
                    <Pier>OLYM</Pier>
                    <ActivityType>ARRIVAL</ActivityType>
                  </SailActivity>
                </SailActivities>
              </Route>
            </Routes>
          </Sail>
        </Sails>
        <Promotions>
          <Promotion>
            <Code Subtitle="Kruiis" ShortDescription="&lt;P&gt;Kruiis&lt;/P&gt;"
LongDescription="&lt;P&gt;Kruiis&lt;/P&gt;"
ThumbNail="https://www.tallinksilja.com/nr/rdonlyres/1f2e4352-7d78-4d88-8352-
ad260483f344/0/meri3c2.jpg" Translation="Kruiis">
              <Value>CRUISE</Value>
            </Code>
            <Active>true</Active>
            <Mode>FORCED</Mode>
            <GuestRefs>1</GuestRefs>
            <Classifications>
              <Classification />
              <Classification />
              <Classification />
              <Classification />
              <Classification />
            </Classifications>
          </Promotion>
        </Promotions>
      </Reservation>
</RemoveGuestsFromStoredReservationResponse>
```

25. Define reservation contact person

Request `SetContactPersonRequest` sets the provided client as a reservation contact person in temporary reservation.

`SetContactPersonInStoredReservationRequest` allows to update contact person information for stored reservation. Response contains an updated reservation object.

25.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
ResId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 4.3 or 42.3	Temporary reservation ID or permanent reservation ID
ClientId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 18.3 or 20.3	Unique contact client id

25.2 Request

```
<ns2:SetContactPersonRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
   <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   <ns2:ResId>
      <!-- Temporary (negative) reservation ID or permanent (positive) reservation ID for
SetContactPersonInStoredReservationRequest -->
   </ns2:ResId>
   <ns2:ClientId>
      <!-- Unique client ID. See 18.3 or 20.3 -->
   </ns2:ClientId>
</ns2:SetContactPersonRequest>
```

25.3 Response

```
<ns2:SetContactPersonResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
   <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   <ns2:Reservation>
      <!-- Current state of reservation, including information about contact person. See
      4.3 -->
      <ns2:ReservationContact>
         <ns2:Id>
```

```xml
            <!-- Unique ID of client -->
        </ns2:Id>
        <ns2:FirstName>
            <!-- Client first name -->
        </ns2:FirstName>
        <ns2:LastName>
            <!-- Client last name -->
        </ns2:LastName>
        <ns2:Gender>
            <!-- Client gender: 'M' or 'F' -->
        </ns2:Gender>
        <ns2:Birthday>
            <!-- Client birthday -->
        </ns2:Birthday>
        <ns2:Citizenship>
            <!-- Client country (ISO3166) -->
        </ns2:Citizenship>
        <ns2:WEB>
            <ns2:AllowAccess>
                <!-- Client is allowed to access Tallink Online booking system -->
            </ns2:AllowAccess>
        </ns2:WEB>
        <ns2:Phone>
            <ns2:IntlCode>
                <!-- Client phone country code -->
            </ns2:IntlCode>
            <ns2:PhoneNumber>
                <!-- Client phone number -->
            </ns2:PhoneNumber>
        </ns2:Phone>
        <ns2:Address>
            <ns2:AddressLine>
                <!-- Client address -->
            </ns2:AddressLine>
            <ns2:City>
                <!-- Client city -->
            </ns2:City>
            <ns2:Country>
                <!-- Client country (ISO3166) -->
            </ns2:Country>
            <ns2:ZIP>
                <!-- Client ZIP -->
            </ns2:ZIP>
        </ns2:Address>
        <ns2:Email>
            <!-- Client e-mail address -->
        </ns2:Email>
        <ns2:MarketingAllowed>
            <ns2:Mail>
                <!-- Client allows to receive marketing messages from Tallink to postal
                address -->
            </ns2:Mail>
            <ns2:Email>
                <!-- Client allows to receive marketing messages from Tallink to e-mail
                address -->
```

```xml
            </ns2:Email>
            <ns2:SMS>
                <!-- Client allows to receive marketing messages from Tallink to phone via
                SMS -->
            </ns2:SMS>
        </ns2:MarketingAllowed>
    </ns2:ReservationContact>
  </ns2:Reservation>
</ns2:SetContactPersonResponse>
```

25.4 Example request

```xml
<ns2:SetContactPersonRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>1F1EF41D-49AE-4295-A71F-2E8AF90093B5</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
                    <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
                </ns2:Consumer>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:ResId>-90701235</ns2:ResId>
    <ns2:ClientId>23633154</ns2:ClientId>
</ns2:SetContactPersonRequest>
```

25.5 Example response

```xml
<ns2:SetContactPersonResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>1F1EF41D-49AE-4295-A71F-2E8AF90093B5</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
                    <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
                </ns2:Consumer>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:Reservation>
        <ns2:Id>-90701235</ns2:Id>
        <ns2:Currency>EUR</ns2:Currency>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:InitialDate>2011-02-02T15:15:24.525+02:00</ns2:InitialDate>
```

```xml
<ns2:Status>SH</ns2:Status>
<ns2:OfficeCode>OVERSEAS</ns2:OfficeCode>
<ns2:Price>153.5</ns2:Price>
<ns2:GrossPrice>172</ns2:GrossPrice>
<ns2:Agency>
    <ns2:Id>13102</ns2:Id>
    <ns2:Internal>true</ns2:Internal>
</ns2:Agency>
<ns2:SecAgency>
    <ns2:Id>13102</ns2:Id>
</ns2:SecAgency>
<ns2:ReservationContact>
    <ns2:Id>23633154</ns2:Id>
    <ns2:FirstName>TEST</ns2:FirstName>
    <ns2:LastName>TESTOV</ns2:LastName>
    <ns2:FullName>Test Testov</ns2:FullName>
    <ns2:Gender>M</ns2:Gender>
    <ns2:Birthday>1980-01-01+02:00</ns2:Birthday>
    <ns2:Citizenship>US</ns2:Citizenship>
    <ns2:WEB>
        <ns2:AllowAccess>true</ns2:AllowAccess>
    </ns2:WEB>
    <ns2:Phone>
        <ns2:IntlCode>372</ns2:IntlCode>
        <ns2:PhoneNumber>12345678</ns2:PhoneNumber>
    </ns2:Phone>
    <ns2:Address>
        <ns2:Line1>ADDRESS</ns2:Line1>
        <ns2:City>Orlando</ns2:City>
        <ns2:Country Translation="Estonia">EE</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:ZIP>111111</ns2:ZIP>
    </ns2:Address>
    <ns2:Email>slava@tallink.ee</ns2:Email>
    <ns2:MarketingAllowed>
        <ns2:Mail>false</ns2:Mail>
        <ns2:Email>false</ns2:Email>
        <ns2:SMS>false</ns2:SMS>
    </ns2:MarketingAllowed>
</ns2:ReservationContact>
<ns2:Guests>
    <ns2:Guest>
        <ns2:Id>-1</ns2:Id>
        <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
        <ns2:GuestType>REGULAR</ns2:GuestType>
        <ns2:Gender Translation="Male">M</ns2:Gender>
        <ns2:AgeCategory Translation="Adult">ADULT</ns2:AgeCategory>
        <ns2:Client>
            <ns2:Id>23633154</ns2:Id>
            <ns2:FirstName>TEST</ns2:FirstName>
            <ns2:LastName>TESTOV</ns2:LastName>
            <ns2:FullName>Test Testov</ns2:FullName>
            <ns2:Gender>M</ns2:Gender>
            <ns2:Birthday>1980-01-01+02:00</ns2:Birthday>
            <ns2:Citizenship>US</ns2:Citizenship>
            <ns2:WEB>
```

```xml
                    <ns2:AllowAccess>true</ns2:AllowAccess>
                </ns2:WEB>
                <ns2:Phone>
                    <ns2:IntlCode>372</ns2:IntlCode>
                    <ns2:PhoneNumber>12345678</ns2:PhoneNumber>
                </ns2:Phone>
                <ns2:Address>
                    <ns2:Line1>ADDRESS</ns2:Line1>
                    <ns2:City>Orlando</ns2:City>
                    <ns2:Country Translation="Estonia">EE</ns2:Country>
                    <ns2:ZIP>111111</ns2:ZIP>
                </ns2:Address>
                <ns2:Email>slava@tallink.ee</ns2:Email>
                <ns2:MarketingAllowed>
                    <ns2:Mail>false</ns2:Mail>
                    <ns2:Email>false</ns2:Email>
                    <ns2:SMS>false</ns2:SMS>
                </ns2:MarketingAllowed>
            </ns2:Client>
        </ns2:Guest>
    </ns2:Guests>
    <ns2:Sails>
        <ns2:Sail>
            <ns2:Ship Translation="M/S Victoria I">
                <ns2:Value>VICTORIA</ns2:Value>
            </ns2:Ship>
            <ns2:From>
                <ns2:DateTime>2011-02-24T18:00:00+02:00</ns2:DateTime>
                <ns2:SailRefID>221083</ns2:SailRefID>
                <ns2:Port Translation="Tallinn">TAL</ns2:Port>
                <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="D-Terminal">DTER</ns2:Pier>
            </ns2:From>
            <ns2:To>
                <ns2:DateTime>2011-02-25T10:00:00+02:00</ns2:DateTime>
                <ns2:SailRefID>221086</ns2:SailRefID>
                <ns2:Port Translation="Stockholm">STO</ns2:Port>
                <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="Värtahamnen">VHAM</ns2:Pier>
            </ns2:To>
            <ns2:SailPackage>
                <ns2:Id>989797</ns2:Id>
                <ns2:Code LongDescription="…" Picture="…" ShortDescription="…"
ThumbNail="…" Translation="One way trip Tallinn-Stockholm">
                    <ns2:Value>TAL-STO</ns2:Value>
                </ns2:Code>
            </ns2:SailPackage>
            <ns2:TravelClasses>
                <ns2:TravelClass>
                    <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
                    <ns2:PriceCategory Translation="VICTORIA;B">
                        <ns2:Value>B</ns2:Value>
                    </ns2:PriceCategory>
                    <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
                </ns2:TravelClass>
            </ns2:TravelClasses>
        </ns2:Sail>
```

```xml
        </ns2:Sails>
        <ns2:Addons>
            <ns2:Addon>
                <ns2:AddonId>-116</ns2:AddonId>
                <ns2:Code>BEER ESTONIA</ns2:Code>
                <ns2:Quantity>1</ns2:Quantity>
                <ns2:DeliveryPlaceDetail>
                    TAL-STO/TAST110224/VICTORIA
                </ns2:DeliveryPlaceDetail>
                <ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
                    <ns2:From>2011-02-24T18:00:00+02:00</ns2:From>
                    <ns2:To>2011-02-25T10:00:00+02:00</ns2:To>
                </ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
                <ns2:LinkedRequest>
                    <ns2:PackageId>989797</ns2:PackageId>
                </ns2:LinkedRequest>
                <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
            </ns2:Addon>
            <ns2:Addon>
                <ns2:AddonId>-114</ns2:AddonId>
                <ns2:Code>BREAKFAST</ns2:Code>
                <ns2:Quantity>1</ns2:Quantity>
                <ns2:DeliveryPlaceDetail>
                    TAL-STO/TAST110224/VICTORIA
                </ns2:DeliveryPlaceDetail>
                <ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
                    <ns2:From>2011-02-24T18:00:00+02:00</ns2:From>
                    <ns2:To>2011-02-25T10:00:00+02:00</ns2:To>
                </ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
                <ns2:LinkedRequest>
                    <ns2:PackageId>989797</ns2:PackageId>
                </ns2:LinkedRequest>
                <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
            </ns2:Addon>
        </ns2:Addons>
    </ns2:Reservation>
</ns2:SetContactPersonResponse>
```

26. Search available vehicle categories

Request searches for available vehicle categories for defined sail package ID. Response contains a list of available vehicle categories.

26.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ResId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 4.3	Temporary reservation id
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
PackageId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 6.3, 7.3 or 8.3	Unique sail package id
LoyalCustomerNumber	Varchar(30)	Optional	Client clubOne number
RemoveNotAvailable	Boolean	true/false	Remove not available. Default: true
CarPriceCategory	Array of Varchar	provided by Consumer	Car categories

26.2 Request

```xml
<ns2:GetCarPriceCategoriesRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
   <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   <ns2:PackageId>
      <!-- Unique sail package ID. See 6.3 -->
   </ns2:PackageId>
   <ns2:ResId>
      <!-- Temporary (negative) reservation ID -->
   </ns2:ResId>
   <ns2:LoyalCustomerNumber>
      <!-- Optional: loyal customer number -->
   </ns2:LoyalCustomerNumber>
   <ns2:RemoveNotAvailable>
      <!-- Removes not available vehicle categories from response -->
   </ns2:RemoveNotAvailable>
   <ns2:CarPriceCategories>
      <ns2:CarPriceCategories>
         <ns2:CarPriceCategory>
```

```xml
            <!-- Vehicle category. See 47.13 -->
        </ns2:CarPriceCategory>
    </ns2:CarPriceCategories>
    </ns2:CarPriceCategories>
</ns2:GetCarPriceCategoriesRequest>
```

26.3   Response

```xml
<ns2:GetCarPriceCategoriesResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
    <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
    <ns2:Currency>
        <!-- Currency code of vehicle category prices. See 47.4 -->
    </ns2:Currency>
    <ns2:CarPriceCategories>
        <ns2:CarPriceCategory>
            <ns2:CarPriceCategory>
                <ns2:Value>
                    <!-- Vehicle category. See 47.13 -->
                </ns2:Value>
            </ns2:CarPriceCategory>
            <ns2:CarWidth>
                <!-- Max allowed width of vehicle category -->
            </ns2:CarWidth>
            <ns2:CarHeight>
                <!-- Max allowed height of vehicle category -->
            </ns2:CarHeight>
            <ns2:CarLength>
                <!-- Max allowed length of vehicle category -->
            </ns2:CarLength>
            <ns2:Available>
                <!-- Availablity mode of vehicle places -->
            </ns2:Available>
            <ns2:Price>
                <!-- Price of car category -->
            </ns2:Price>
        </ns2:CarPriceCategory>
    </ns2:CarPriceCategories>
</ns2:GetCarPriceCategoriesResponse>
```

26.4   Example request

```xml
<ns2:GetCarPriceCategoriesRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>1F1EF41D-49AE-4295-A71F-2E8AF90093B5</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
                    <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
                </ns2:Consumer>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
```

```
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
         </ns2:CallerInfo>
      </ns2:MsgHeader>
      <ns2:PackageId>989797</ns2:PackageId>
      <ns2:ResId>-90701235</ns2:ResId>
      <ns2:CarPriceCategories>
         <ns2:CarPriceCategories>
            <ns2:CarPriceCategory>CAR</ns2:CarPriceCategory>
         </ns2:CarPriceCategories>
         <ns2:CarPriceCategories>
            <ns2:CarPriceCategory>VAN</ns2:CarPriceCategory>
         </ns2:CarPriceCategories>
         <ns2:CarPriceCategories>
            <ns2:CarPriceCategory>VAN HIGH</ns2:CarPriceCategory>
         </ns2:CarPriceCategories>
      </ns2:CarPriceCategories>
   </ns2:GetCarPriceCategoriesRequest>
```

26.5 Example response

```
<ns2:GetCarPriceCategoriesResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>
      <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
      <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
      <ns2:SessionGUID>1F1EF41D-49AE-4295-A71F-2E8AF90093B5</ns2:SessionGUID>
      <ns2:CallerInfo>
         <ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:Consumer>
               <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
            </ns2:Consumer>
         </ns2:UserInfo>
         <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
            <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
         </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
      </ns2:CallerInfo>
   </ns2:MsgHeader>
   <ns2:CarPriceCategories>
      <ns2:CarPriceCategory>
         <ns2:CarPriceCategory>
            <ns2:Value>CAR</ns2:Value>
         </ns2:CarPriceCategory>
         <ns2:CarWidth>2.5</ns2:CarWidth>
         <ns2:CarHeight>1.9</ns2:CarHeight>
         <ns2:CarLength>5.0</ns2:CarLength>
         <ns2:Available>true</ns2:Available>
         <ns2:Price>33</ns2:Price>
      </ns2:CarPriceCategory>
      <ns2:CarPriceCategory>
         <ns2:CarPriceCategory>
            <ns2:Value>VAN</ns2:Value>
         </ns2:CarPriceCategory>
         <ns2:CarWidth>2.5</ns2:CarWidth>
         <ns2:CarHeight>2.4</ns2:CarHeight>
         <ns2:CarLength>7.0</ns2:CarLength>
         <ns2:Available>true</ns2:Available>
```

```xml
            <ns2:Price>65</ns2:Price>
        </ns2:CarPriceCategory>
        <ns2:CarPriceCategory>
            <ns2:CarPriceCategory>
                <ns2:Value>VAN HIGH</ns2:Value>
            </ns2:CarPriceCategory>
            <ns2:CarWidth>2.5</ns2:CarWidth>
            <ns2:CarHeight>4.4</ns2:CarHeight>
            <ns2:CarLength>7.0</ns2:CarLength>
            <ns2:Available>true</ns2:Available>
            <ns2:Price>90</ns2:Price>
        </ns2:CarPriceCategory>
    </ns2:CarPriceCategories>
  </ns2:GetCarPriceCategoriesResponse>
avelClassToStoredReservationResponse>
```

27. Add vehicle to reservation

Request adds vehicle to the reservation. Response contains an updated reservation object. It's possible to add vehicle to temporary reservation (`AddVehicleRequest`) and also to stored reservation (`AddVehicleToStoredReservationRequest`). Difference between parameters of requests and responses is only in ResId (temporary or permanent ID of reservation).

Precondition: Travel class must be added to reservation at first.

27.1   Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
ResId	Integer	provided by Torpedo, see 4.3 or 42.3	Temporary reservation ID for adding vehicle to unstored reservation or permanent reservation ID for adding vehicle to stored reservation
PackageId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 6.3	Unique sail package ID
Vehicle, CarPriceCategory	Varchar	provided by Consumer	Car category
Vehicle, LicensePlate	Varchar	provided by Consumer	License plate
Vehicle, LicensePlateCountry	Varchar(2)	ISO3166, provided by Consumer	License plate country
Vehicle, Trailer, LicensePlate	Varchar(2)	provided by Consumer	Trailer license plate
Vehicle, Trailer, LicensePlateCountry	Varchar(2)	ISO3166, provided by Consumer	Trailer license plate country

27.2   Request

```
<ns2:AddVehicleRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
    <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
```

```xml
<ns2:ResId>
    <!-- Temporary (negative) reservation ID (or permanent (positive) reservation ID in
AddVehicleToStoredReservationRequest) -->
</ns2:ResId>
<ns2:PackageId>
    <!-- Unique sail package ID. See 6.3 -->
</ns2:PackageId>
<ns2:Vehicles>
    <ns2:Vehicle>
        <ns2:CarPriceCategory>
            <!-- Car category. See 47.13 -->
        </ns2:CarPriceCategory>
        <ns2:LicensePlate>[6]
            <!-- Car license plate -->
        </ns2:LicensePlate>
        <ns2:LicensePlateCountry>
            <!-- Car license plate country (ISO3166) -->
        </ns2:LicensePlateCountry>
        <ns2:Trailer>
            <ns2:LicensePlate>
                <!-- Trailer license plate -->
            </ns2:LicensePlate>
            <ns2:LicensePlateCountry>
                <!-- Trailer license plate country (ISO3166) -->
            </ns2:LicensePlateCountry>
        </ns2:Trailer>
    </ns2:Vehicle>
</ns2:Vehicles>
</ns2:AddVehicleRequest>
```

27.3 Response

```xml
<ns2:AddVehicleResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
    <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
    <ns2:Reservation>
        <!-- Current state of reservation, including information about added vehicles. See
        4.3 -->
        <ns2:Vehicles>
            <ns2:Vehicle>
                <ns2:RequestId>
                    <!-- Car category temp request ID -->
                </ns2:RequestId>
                <ns2:Code Translation="<!-- Car category translation -->">
                    <ns2:Value>
                        <!-- Car category. See 47.13 -->
                    </ns2:Value>
                </ns2:Code>
                <ns2:LicensePlate>
                    <!-- Car license plate -->
                </ns2:LicensePlate>
```

---

[6] If CarPriceCategory is BICYCLE, then request should be sent without LicensePlate and Trailer parameters.

```
            <ns2:LicensePlateCountry>
                <!-- Car license plate country (ISO3166) -->
            </ns2:LicensePlateCountry>
            <ns2:Trailer>
                <ns2:LicensePlate>
                    <!-- Trailer license plate -->
                </ns2:LicensePlate>
                <ns2:LicensePlateCountry>
                    <!-- Trailer license plate country (ISO3166) -->
                </ns2:LicensePlateCountry>
            </ns2:Trailer>
        </ns2:Vehicle>
    </ns2:Vehicles>
  </ns2:Reservation>
</ns2:AddVehicleResponse>
```

27.4   Example request

```
<ns2:AddVehicleRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>1F1EF41D-49AE-4295-A71F-2E8AF90093B5</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
                    <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
                </ns2:Consumer>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:ResId>-90701235</ns2:ResId>
    <ns2:PackageId>989797</ns2:PackageId>
    <ns2:Vehicles>
        <ns2:Vehicle>
            <ns2:CarPriceCategory>CAR</ns2:CarPriceCategory>
            <ns2:LicensePlate>EXAM1234</ns2:LicensePlate>
            <ns2:LicensePlateCountry>EE</ns2:LicensePlateCountry>
        </ns2:Vehicle>
    </ns2:Vehicles>
</ns2:AddVehicleRequest>
```

27.5   Example response

```
<ns2:AddVehicleResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>1F1EF41D-49AE-4295-A71F-2E8AF90093B5</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
```

```xml
                    <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
                </ns2:Consumer>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:Reservation>
        <ns2:Id>-90701235</ns2:Id>
        <ns2:Currency>EUR</ns2:Currency>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:InitialDate>2011-02-02T15:15:24.525+02:00</ns2:InitialDate>
        <ns2:Status>SH</ns2:Status>
        <ns2:OfficeCode>OVERSEAS</ns2:OfficeCode>
        <ns2:Price>153.5</ns2:Price>
        <ns2:GrossPrice>172</ns2:GrossPrice>
        <ns2:Agency>
            <ns2:Id>13102</ns2:Id>
            <ns2:Internal>true</ns2:Internal>
        </ns2:Agency>
        <ns2:SecAgency>
            <ns2:Id>13102</ns2:Id>
        </ns2:SecAgency>
        <ns2:Guests>
            <ns2:Guest>
                <ns2:Id>-1</ns2:Id>
                <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
                <ns2:GuestType>REGULAR</ns2:GuestType>
                <ns2:AgeCategory Translation="Adult">ADULT</ns2:AgeCategory>
            </ns2:Guest>
        </ns2:Guests>
        <ns2:Sails>
            <ns2:Sail>
                <ns2:Ship Translation="M/S Victoria I">
                    <ns2:Value>VICTORIA</ns2:Value>
                </ns2:Ship>
                <ns2:From>
                    <ns2:DateTime>2011-02-24T18:00:00+02:00</ns2:DateTime>
                    <ns2:SailRefID>221083</ns2:SailRefID>
                    <ns2:Port Translation="Tallinn">TAL</ns2:Port>
                    <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="D-Terminal">DTER</ns2:Pier>
                </ns2:From>
                <ns2:To>
                    <ns2:DateTime>2011-02-25T10:00:00+02:00</ns2:DateTime>
                    <ns2:SailRefID>221086</ns2:SailRefID>
                    <ns2:Port Translation="Stockholm">STO</ns2:Port>
                    <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="Värtahamnen">VHAM</ns2:Pier>
                </ns2:To>
                <ns2:SailPackage>
                    <ns2:Id>989797</ns2:Id>
                    <ns2:Code LongDescription="…" Picture="…" ShortDescription="…"
ThumbNail="…" Translation="One way trip Tallinn-Stockholm">
                        <ns2:Value>TAL-STO</ns2:Value>
                    </ns2:Code>
```

```
            </ns2:SailPackage>
            <ns2:TravelClasses>
                <ns2:TravelClass>
                    <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
                    <ns2:PriceCategory Translation="VICTORIA;B">
                        <ns2:Value>B</ns2:Value>
                    </ns2:PriceCategory>
                    <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
                </ns2:TravelClass>
            </ns2:TravelClasses>
            <ns2:Vehicles>
                <ns2:Vehicle>
                    <ns2:RequestId>-450</ns2:RequestId>
                    <ns2:Code Translation="Car (H1.9 L5.0)">
                        <ns2:Value>CAR</ns2:Value>
                    </ns2:Code>
                    <ns2:LicensePlate>EXAM1234</ns2:LicensePlate>
                    <ns2:LicensePlateCountry>EE</ns2:LicensePlateCountry>
                </ns2:Vehicle>
            </ns2:Vehicles>
        </ns2:Sail>
    </ns2:Sails>
    <ns2:Addons>
        <ns2:Addon>
            <ns2:AddonId>-116</ns2:AddonId>
            <ns2:Code>BEER ESTONIA</ns2:Code>
            <ns2:Quantity>1</ns2:Quantity>
            <ns2:DeliveryPlaceDetail>
                TAL-STO/TAST110224/VICTORIA
            </ns2:DeliveryPlaceDetail>
            <ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
                <ns2:From>2011-02-24T18:00:00+02:00</ns2:From>
                <ns2:To>2011-02-25T10:00:00+02:00</ns2:To>
            </ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
            <ns2:LinkedRequest>
                <ns2:PackageId>989797</ns2:PackageId>
            </ns2:LinkedRequest>
            <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
        </ns2:Addon>
        <ns2:Addon>
            <ns2:AddonId>-114</ns2:AddonId>
            <ns2:Code>BREAKFAST</ns2:Code>
            <ns2:Quantity>1</ns2:Quantity>
            <ns2:DeliveryPlaceDetail>
                TAL-STO/TAST110224/VICTORIA
            </ns2:DeliveryPlaceDetail>
            <ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
                <ns2:From>2011-02-24T18:00:00+02:00</ns2:From>
                <ns2:To>2011-02-25T10:00:00+02:00</ns2:To>
            </ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
            <ns2:LinkedRequest>
                <ns2:PackageId>989797</ns2:PackageId>
            </ns2:LinkedRequest>
            <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
        </ns2:Addon>
```

```
        </ns2:Addons>
      </ns2:Reservation>
   </ns2:AddVehicleResponse>
```

27.6 Example request and response (error)

```
<ns2:AddVehicleRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>
      <ns2:Language>sv</ns2:Language>
      <ns2:Country>SE</ns2:Country>
      <ns2:SessionGUID>7246EA21-DC91-4ADC-9A58-411BA9807CC5</ns2:SessionGUID>
      <ns2:CallerInfo>
         <ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:Consumer>
               <ns2:Country>SE</ns2:Country>
            </ns2:Consumer>
         </ns2:UserInfo>
         <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
            <ns2:ExternalSystemId>IKI</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
         </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
      </ns2:CallerInfo>
      <ns2:MessageId>43a0bf76-601f-4659-b807-a8b6032406fa</ns2:MessageId>
   </ns2:MsgHeader>
   <ns2:ResId>-244470829</ns2:ResId>
   <ns2:PackageId>1107814</ns2:PackageId>
   <ns2:Vehicles>
      <ns2:Vehicle>
         <ns2:CarPriceCategory>VAN</ns2:CarPriceCategory>
         <ns2:LicensePlate>xxxyyy</ns2:LicensePlate>
         <ns2:LicensePlateCountry>EE</ns2:LicensePlateCountry>
      </ns2:Vehicle>
   </ns2:Vehicles>
</ns2:AddVehicleRequest>


<ns2:AddVehicleResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>
      <ns2:Language>sv</ns2:Language>
      <ns2:Country>SE</ns2:Country>
      <ns2:SessionGUID>7246EA21-DC91-4ADC-9A58-411BA9807CC5</ns2:SessionGUID>
      <ns2:CallerInfo>
         <ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:Consumer>
               <ns2:Country>SE</ns2:Country>
            </ns2:Consumer>
         </ns2:UserInfo>
         <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
            <ns2:ExternalSystemId>IKI</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
         </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
      </ns2:CallerInfo>
      <ns2:MessageId>43a0bf76-601f-4659-b807-a8b6032406fa</ns2:MessageId>
   </ns2:MsgHeader>
   <ns2:Messages>
      <ns2:Message>
         <ns2:Group>RES VALIDATION</ns2:Group>
         <ns2:Code>1004101</ns2:Code>
```

```xml
        <ns2:Message>Du bokar en resa med &amp;#246;vernattning ombord. P&amp;#229; denna
avg&amp;#229;ng kan fordon ej bokas.</ns2:Message>
        <ns2:Severity>ERROR</ns2:Severity>
        <ns2:Source>BACKEND_GUEST_VALIDATION</ns2:Source>
        <ns2:Advice>Not allowed to book a vehicle on this package (HEL-TAL
OVNIGHT)</ns2:Advice>
        <ns2:BookingValidation>
            <ns2:CanBeStored>false</ns2:CanBeStored>
            <ns2:OnStoreOnly>false</ns2:OnStoreOnly>
        </ns2:BookingValidation>
    </ns2:Message>
  </ns2:Messages>
  <ns2:Reservation>
    <ns2:Id>-244470829</ns2:Id>
    <ns2:Currency>SEK</ns2:Currency>
    <ns2:Language>sv</ns2:Language>
    <ns2:InitialDate>2012-08-09T14:28:37.571+03:00</ns2:InitialDate>
    <ns2:Status>SH</ns2:Status>
    <ns2:Price>1334.00</ns2:Price>
    <ns2:GrossPrice>1334.00</ns2:GrossPrice>
    <ns2:Agency>
        <ns2:Id>84</ns2:Id>
    </ns2:Agency>
    <ns2:SecAgency>
        <ns2:Id>84</ns2:Id>
    </ns2:SecAgency>
    <ns2:Guests>
        <ns2:Guest>
            <ns2:Id>-1</ns2:Id>
            <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
            <ns2:GuestType>REGULAR</ns2:GuestType>
            <ns2:AgeCategory Translation="Vuxen">ADULT</ns2:AgeCategory>
        </ns2:Guest>
    </ns2:Guests>
    <ns2:Sails>
        <ns2:Sail>
            <ns2:Ship Translation="M/S Star">
                <ns2:Value>STAR</ns2:Value>
            </ns2:Ship>
            <ns2:From>
                <ns2:DateTime>2012-08-12T00:35:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
                <ns2:SailRefId>281682</ns2:SailRefId>
                <ns2:Port Translation="Helsingfors">HEL</ns2:Port>
                <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="Vastra hamnen">LSAT</ns2:Pier>
            </ns2:From>
            <ns2:To>
                <ns2:DateTime>2012-08-12T09:30:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
                <ns2:SailRefId>275327</ns2:SailRefId>
                <ns2:Port Translation="Tallinn">TAL</ns2:Port>
                <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="D-terminalen">DTER</ns2:Pier>
            </ns2:To>
            <ns2:SailPackage>
                <ns2:Id>1107814</ns2:Id>
```

```xml
                    <ns2:Code LongDescription="LDescription SWE_HEL-TALOVNIGHT0"
ShortDescription="SDescription SWE_HEL-TALOVNIGHT0" Subtitle="Subtitle SWE_HEL-TALOVNIGHT0"
Translation="Enkelresa Helsingfors-Tallinn med overnattning ombord">
                        <ns2:Value>HEL-TALOVNIGHT0</ns2:Value>
                    </ns2:Code>
                </ns2:SailPackage>
                <ns2:TravelClasses>
                    <ns2:TravelClass>
                        <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
                        <ns2:PriceCategory Translation="STAR;A">
                            <ns2:Value>A</ns2:Value>
                        </ns2:PriceCategory>
                        <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
                    </ns2:TravelClass>
                </ns2:TravelClasses>
                <ns2:Vehicles>
                    <ns2:Vehicle>
                        <ns2:RequestId>-761</ns2:RequestId>
                        <ns2:Code Translation="Van (H2.4 L7.0)">
                            <ns2:Value>VAN</ns2:Value>
                        </ns2:Code>
                        <ns2:LicensePlate>xxxyyy</ns2:LicensePlate>
                        <ns2:LicensePlateCountry>EE</ns2:LicensePlateCountry>
                    </ns2:Vehicle>
                </ns2:Vehicles>
            </ns2:Sail>
        </ns2:Sails>
        <ns2:Addons>
            <ns2:Addon>
                <ns2:AddonId>-748</ns2:AddonId>
                <ns2:Code>BREAKFAST BOX</ns2:Code>
                <ns2:Quantity>1</ns2:Quantity>
                <ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
                    <ns2:From>2012-08-12T00:35:00+03:00</ns2:From>
                    <ns2:To>2012-08-12T09:30:00+03:00</ns2:To>
                </ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
                <ns2:LinkedRequest>
                    <ns2:PackageId>1107814</ns2:PackageId>
                </ns2:LinkedRequest>
                <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
            </ns2:Addon>
        </ns2:Addons>
        <ns2:Promotions>
            <ns2:Promotion>
                <ns2:Code LongDescription="Bilpaket - rabatt f&amp;#246;r dig som vill ha med
dig bilen p&amp;#229; din resa.&#xA;&lt;P&gt;&lt;/P&gt;&#xA;&lt;P&gt;Onlinebokningar betalas
vid bokningstillf&amp;#228;llet. Vid kortbetalning skall betalkortet uppvisas vid in-
checkning tillsammans med giltig ID handling.
&lt;/P&gt;&#xA;&lt;P&gt;&lt;/P&gt;&#xA;&lt;P&gt;Reservationen kan avbest&amp;#228;llas utan
avbest&amp;#228;llningskostnad 14 dagar f&amp;#246;re avresa. F&amp;#246;r reservationer som
avbest&amp;#228;lls:&lt;BR&gt;- 13-2 dagar f&amp;#246;re avresa debiteras 20% av resans
pris.&lt;BR&gt;- mindre &amp;#228;n 48 timmar f&amp;#246;re avresa, ingen
&amp;#229;terbetalning.&lt;/P&gt;"
Picture="https://www.tallinksilja.com/nr/rdonlyres/1566499e-06ac-41b9-966b-
57d34ce24e12/0/perhe_autossa.jpg" ShortDescription="Bilpaket - rabatt f&amp;#246;r dig som
```

TALLINK SILJA LINE

```
vill ha med dig bilen p&amp;#229; din resa. Ordinarie villkor." Subtitle="Bilpaket"
ThumbNail="https://www.tallinksilja.com/nr/rdonlyres/79236629-77d2-4728-847f-
ce5b69a65835/0/perhe_autossa_low.jpg" Translation="Bilpaket">
                    <ns2:Value>CAR PACKAGE</ns2:Value>
                </ns2:Code>
                <ns2:Active>true</ns2:Active>
                <ns2:Mode>AUTO</ns2:Mode>
                <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
            </ns2:Promotion>
        </ns2:Promotions>
    </ns2:Reservation>
</ns2:AddVehicleResponse>
```

28. Remove vehicle from reservation

Request remove vehicle from reservation. Request is applicable to both the unstored (28.2 `RemoveVehicleRequest`) and stored reservations (28.6 `RemoveVehicleFromStoredReservationRequest`). Response contains an updated reservation object.

28.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
ResId	Integer	provided by Torpedo, see 4.3 or 42.3	Temporary reservation ID for removing vehicle from unstored reservation or permanent reservation ID for removing vehicle from stored reservation
RequestId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 27.3	Unique vehicle request ID

28.2 Request

```
<ns2:RemoveVehicleRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
      <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
    <ns2:ResId>
      <!-- Temporary (negative) reservation ID -->
    </ns2:ResId>
    <ns2:RequestId>
      <!-- Temporary (negative) vehicle request ID -->
    </ns2:RequestId>
</ns2:RemoveVehicleRequest>
```

28.3 Response

```
<ns2:RemoveVehicleResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
    <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:Reservation>
      <!-- Current state of reservation without removed vehicles. See 4.3 -->
      <ns2:Sails>
        <ns2:Sail>
```

```
                <ns2:TravelClasses>
                    <ns2:TravelClass>
                        <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
                        <ns2:PriceCategory>
                            <!-- Travel class code. See 12.3 -->
                        </ns2:PriceCategory>
                        <ns2:GuestRefs>
                            <!-- List of guest sequential numbers (separated with whitespace)
                            located in travel class. See 4.3 -->
                        </ns2:GuestRefs>
                    </ns2:TravelClass>
                </ns2:TravelClasses>
            </ns2:Sail>
        </ns2:Sails>
    </ns2:Reservation>
</ns2:RemoveVehicleResponse>
```

28.4 Example request

```
<ns2:RemoveVehicleRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/ns2pedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>et</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>EE</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>D9948029-D101-44CD-A3C6-E9EB04788652</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:TravelAgent>
                    <ns2:Username>EXAMPLE</ns2:Username>
                    <ns2:Password>EXAMPLE</ns2:Password>
                </ns2:TravelAgent>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAMPLE</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:ResId>-90701235</ns2:ResId>
    <ns2:RequestId>-450</ns2:RequestId>
</ns2:RemoveVehicleRequest>
```

28.5 Example response

```
<ns2:RemoveVehicleResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>1F1EF41D-49AE-4295-A71F-2E8AF90093B5</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
                    <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
                </ns2:Consumer>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
```

```xml
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:Reservation>
        <ns2:Id>-90701235</ns2:Id>
        <ns2:Currency>EUR</ns2:Currency>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:InitialDate>2011-02-02T15:15:24.525+02:00</ns2:InitialDate>
        <ns2:Status>SH</ns2:Status>
        <ns2:OfficeCode>OVERSEAS</ns2:OfficeCode>
        <ns2:Price>153.5</ns2:Price>
        <ns2:GrossPrice>172</ns2:GrossPrice>
        <ns2:Agency>
            <ns2:Id>13102</ns2:Id>
            <ns2:Internal>true</ns2:Internal>
        </ns2:Agency>
        <ns2:SecAgency>
            <ns2:Id>13102</ns2:Id>
        </ns2:SecAgency>
        <ns2:Guests>
            <ns2:Guest>
                <ns2:Id>-1</ns2:Id>
                <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
                <ns2:GuestType>REGULAR</ns2:GuestType>
                <ns2:AgeCategory Translation="Adult">ADULT</ns2:AgeCategory>
            </ns2:Guest>
        </ns2:Guests>
        <ns2:Sails>
            <ns2:Sail>
                <ns2:Ship Translation="M/S Victoria I">
                    <ns2:Value>VICTORIA</ns2:Value>
                </ns2:Ship>
                <ns2:From>
                    <ns2:DateTime>2011-02-24T18:00:00+02:00</ns2:DateTime>
                    <ns2:SailRefID>221083</ns2:SailRefID>
                    <ns2:Port Translation="Tallinn">TAL</ns2:Port>
                    <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="D-Terminal">DTER</ns2:Pier>
                </ns2:From>
                <ns2:To>
                    <ns2:DateTime>2011-02-25T10:00:00+02:00</ns2:DateTime>
                    <ns2:SailRefID>221086</ns2:SailRefID>
                    <ns2:Port Translation="Stockholm">STO</ns2:Port>
                    <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="Värtahamnen">VHAM</ns2:Pier>
                </ns2:To>
                <ns2:SailPackage>
                    <ns2:Id>989797</ns2:Id>
                    <ns2:Code LongDescription="…" Picture="…" ShortDescription="…"
ThumbNail="…" Translation="One way trip Tallinn-Stockholm">
                        <ns2:Value>TAL-STO</ns2:Value>
                    </ns2:Code>
                </ns2:SailPackage>
                <ns2:TravelClasses>
                    <ns2:TravelClass>
                        <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
                        <ns2:PriceCategory Translation="VICTORIA;B">
```

```
                    <ns2:Value>B</ns2:Value>
                </ns2:PriceCategory>
                <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
            </ns2:TravelClass>
        </ns2:TravelClasses>
    </ns2:Sail>
</ns2:Sails>
<ns2:Addons>
    <ns2:Addon>
        <ns2:AddonId>-116</ns2:AddonId>
        <ns2:Code>BEER ESTONIA</ns2:Code>
        <ns2:Quantity>1</ns2:Quantity>
        <ns2:DeliveryPlaceDetail>
            TAL-STO/TAST110224/VICTORIA
        </ns2:DeliveryPlaceDetail>
        <ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
            <ns2:From>2011-02-24T18:00:00+02:00</ns2:From>
            <ns2:To>2011-02-25T10:00:00+02:00</ns2:To>
        </ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
        <ns2:LinkedRequest>
            <ns2:PackageId>989797</ns2:PackageId>
        </ns2:LinkedRequest>
        <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
    </ns2:Addon>
    <ns2:Addon>
        <ns2:AddonId>-114</ns2:AddonId>
        <ns2:Code>BREAKFAST</ns2:Code>
        <ns2:Quantity>1</ns2:Quantity>
        <ns2:DeliveryPlaceDetail>
            TAL-STO/TAST110224/VICTORIA
        </ns2:DeliveryPlaceDetail>
        <ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
            <ns2:From>2011-02-24T18:00:00+02:00</ns2:From>
            <ns2:To>2011-02-25T10:00:00+02:00</ns2:To>
        </ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
        <ns2:LinkedRequest>
            <ns2:PackageId>989797</ns2:PackageId>
        </ns2:LinkedRequest>
        <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
    </ns2:Addon>
</ns2:Addons>
    </ns2:Reservation>
</ns2:RemoveVehicleResponse>
```

28.6 Request (remove vehicles from stored reservation)

```
<RemoveVehicleFromStoredReservationRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>[…]
        <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
    </MsgHeader>
    <ResId>
        <!-- Permanent (positive) reservation ID -->
    </ResId>
    <RequestId>
        <!-- Permanent (positive) vehicle request ID -->
```

```
        </RequestId>
</RemoveVehicleFromStoredReservationRequest>
```

28.7 Response

```xml
<RemoveVehicleFromStoredReservationResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
        <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
    </MsgHeader>
    <Reservation>
        <!-- Current state of reservation without removed vehicles. See 25.3 -->
    </Reservation>
</RemoveVehicleFromStoredReservationResponse>
```

29. Search available dinings

Request searches for available dinings for defined sail package ID. Response contains a list of available dinings, table reservation options and different addons like meal packages, meal and drink coupons.

Precondition: Travel class must be added to reservation at first.

29.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
ResId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 4.3	Temporary reservation id
PackageId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 6.3, 7.3 or 8.3	Unique sail package ID

29.2 Request

```
<ns2:GetAvailableDiningsRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[...]</ns2:MsgHeader>
  <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
 <ns2:ResId>
   <!-- Temporary (negative) reservation ID -->
 </ns2:ResId>
 <ns2:PackageId>
   <!-- Unique sail package ID. See 6.3 -->
 </ns2:PackageId>
</ns2:GetAvailableDiningsRequest>
```

29.3 Response

```
<ns2:GetAvailableDiningsResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[...]</ns2:MsgHeader>
  <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
  <ns2:BuffetDinings>
     <!-- List of available dinings -->
    <ns2:BuffetDining>
       <ns2:DateTime>
          <!-- Date and time of sitting -->
        </ns2:DateTime>
       <ns2:DiningKind>
```

```xml
                    <!-- Code and translation of dining -->
                </ns2:DiningKind>
                <ns2:Duration>
                    <!-- Duration of sitting -->
                </ns2:Duration>
                <ns2:Restaurant>
                    <!-- Code and translation of restaurant -->
                </ns2:Restaurant>
                <ns2:Ship>
                    <!-- Code and translation of ship name. See 47.7-->
                </ns2:Ship>
                <ns2:SittingCode>
                    <!-- Code and translation of sitting -->
                </ns2:SittingCode>
                <ns2:GuestPrices>
                    <ns2:GuestPrice>
                        <!-- Price of dining for a guest (in a currency given above) -->
                    </ns2:GuestPrice>
                </ns2:GuestPrices>
            </ns2:BuffetDining>
        <ns2:TableReservations>
            <ns2:TableReservation>
                <!-- List of available table reservations -->
            </ns2:TableReservation>
        </ns2:TableReservations>
        <ns2:Addons>
            <ns2:Addon>
                <!-- List of available meal packages, drink coupons and meal coupons -->
            </ns2:Addon>
        </ns2:Addons>
    </ns2:GetAvailableDiningsResponse>
```

29.4   Example request

```xml
<ns2:GetAvailableDiningsRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>CF6D4DE9-656D-4CAB-9C33-B87A6674AEEF</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
                    <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
                </ns2:Consumer>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>IKI</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
        <ns2:MessageId>e8ad14be-a9c6-46a3-b82b-12cab97fdfae</ns2:MessageId>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:ResId>-228124239</ns2:ResId>
    <ns2:PackageId>1068450</ns2:PackageId>
</ns2:GetAvailableDiningsRequest>
```

29.5 Example response

```xml
<ns2:GetAvailableDiningsResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>CF6D4DE9-656D-4CAB-9C33-B87A6674AEEF</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
                    <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
                </ns2:Consumer>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
        <ns2:MessageId>e8ad14be-a9c6-46a3-b82b-12cab97fdfae</ns2:MessageId>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:BuffetDinings>
        <ns2:BuffetDining>
            <ns2:DateTime>2012-05-22T07:00:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
            <ns2:DiningKind Translation="Breakfast">BREAKFAST</ns2:DiningKind>
            <ns2:Duration>150</ns2:Duration>
            <ns2:Restaurant LongDescription="..." ShortDescription="..." Subtitle="A la
Carte restaurant" Translation="Bistro Maxime">
                <ns2:Value>SYMP A LA CARTE</ns2:Value>
            </ns2:Restaurant>
            <ns2:Ship>SYMPHONY</ns2:Ship>
            <ns2:SittingCode>SPEC BREAKFAST</ns2:SittingCode>
            <ns2:GuestPrices>
                <ns2:GuestPrice>
                    <ns2:GuestSeqN>1</ns2:GuestSeqN>
                    <ns2:Price>16</ns2:Price>
                </ns2:GuestPrice>
                <ns2:GuestPrice>
                    <ns2:GuestSeqN>2</ns2:GuestSeqN>
                    <ns2:Price>16</ns2:Price>
                </ns2:GuestPrice>
            </ns2:GuestPrices>
            <ns2:AssignMode>SEAT</ns2:AssignMode>
        </ns2:BuffetDining>
        <ns2:BuffetDining>
            <ns2:DateTime>2012-05-21T17:15:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
            <ns2:DiningKind Translation="Dinner">DINNER</ns2:DiningKind>
            <ns2:Duration>120</ns2:Duration>
            <ns2:Restaurant LongDescription="..." ShortDescription="..." Subtitle="Buffet
restaurant" Translation="Buffet Symphony">
                <ns2:Value>SYMP BUFFET</ns2:Value>
            </ns2:Restaurant>
            <ns2:Ship>SYMPHONY</ns2:Ship>
            <ns2:SittingCode>DINNER1</ns2:SittingCode>
            <ns2:GuestPrices>
                <ns2:GuestPrice>
                    <ns2:GuestSeqN>1</ns2:GuestSeqN>
```

```xml
                    <ns2:Price>35</ns2:Price>
                </ns2:GuestPrice>
                <ns2:GuestPrice>
                    <ns2:GuestSeqN>2</ns2:GuestSeqN>
                    <ns2:Price>35</ns2:Price>
                </ns2:GuestPrice>
            </ns2:GuestPrices>
            <ns2:AssignMode>SEAT</ns2:AssignMode>
        </ns2:BuffetDining>
        <ns2:BuffetDining>
            <ns2:DateTime>2012-05-21T20:00:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
            <ns2:DiningKind Translation="Dinner">DINNER</ns2:DiningKind>
            <ns2:Duration>120</ns2:Duration>
            <ns2:Restaurant LongDescription="..." ShortDescription="..." Subtitle="Buffet
restaurant" Translation="Buffet Symphony">
                <ns2:Value>SYMP BUFFET</ns2:Value>
            </ns2:Restaurant>
            <ns2:Ship>SYMPHONY</ns2:Ship>
            <ns2:SittingCode>DINNER2</ns2:SittingCode>
            <ns2:GuestPrices>
                <ns2:GuestPrice>
                    <ns2:GuestSeqN>1</ns2:GuestSeqN>
                    <ns2:Price>35</ns2:Price>
                </ns2:GuestPrice>
                <ns2:GuestPrice>
                    <ns2:GuestSeqN>2</ns2:GuestSeqN>
                    <ns2:Price>35</ns2:Price>
                </ns2:GuestPrice>
            </ns2:GuestPrices>
            <ns2:AssignMode>SEAT</ns2:AssignMode>
        </ns2:BuffetDining>
        <ns2:BuffetDining>
            <ns2:DateTime>2012-05-22T07:00:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
            <ns2:DiningKind Translation="Breakfast">BREAKFAST</ns2:DiningKind>
            <ns2:Duration>150</ns2:Duration>
            <ns2:Restaurant LongDescription="..." ShortDescription="..." Subtitle="Buffet
restaurant" Translation="Buffet Symphony">
                <ns2:Value>SYMP BUFFET</ns2:Value>
            </ns2:Restaurant>
            <ns2:Ship>SYMPHONY</ns2:Ship>
            <ns2:SittingCode>BREAKFAST</ns2:SittingCode>
            <ns2:GuestPrices>
                <ns2:GuestPrice>
                    <ns2:GuestSeqN>1</ns2:GuestSeqN>
                    <ns2:Price>10</ns2:Price>
                </ns2:GuestPrice>
                <ns2:GuestPrice>
                    <ns2:GuestSeqN>2</ns2:GuestSeqN>
                    <ns2:Price>10</ns2:Price>
                </ns2:GuestPrice>
            </ns2:GuestPrices>
            <ns2:AssignMode>SEAT</ns2:AssignMode>
        </ns2:BuffetDining>
    </ns2:BuffetDinings>
    <ns2:TableReservations>
```

```xml
<ns2:TableReservation>
    <ns2:DateTime>2012-05-21T17:30:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
    <ns2:DiningKind Translation="Dinner">DINNER</ns2:DiningKind>
    <ns2:Duration>120</ns2:Duration>
    <ns2:Restaurant LongDescription="..." ShortDescription="..." Subtitle="A la
Carte restaurant" Translation="Bistro Maxime">
        <ns2:Value>SYMP A LA CARTE</ns2:Value>
    </ns2:Restaurant>
    <ns2:Ship>SYMPHONY</ns2:Ship>
    <ns2:SittingCode>DINNER1</ns2:SittingCode>
    <ns2:GuestPrices>
        <ns2:GuestPrice>
            <ns2:GuestSeqN>1</ns2:GuestSeqN>
            <ns2:Price>0</ns2:Price>
        </ns2:GuestPrice>
        <ns2:GuestPrice>
            <ns2:GuestSeqN>2</ns2:GuestSeqN>
            <ns2:Price>0</ns2:Price>
        </ns2:GuestPrice>
    </ns2:GuestPrices>
    <ns2:AssignMode>SEAT</ns2:AssignMode>
</ns2:TableReservation>
<ns2:TableReservation>
    <ns2:DateTime>2012-05-21T21:00:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
    <ns2:DiningKind Translation="Dinner">DINNER</ns2:DiningKind>
    <ns2:Duration>120</ns2:Duration>
    <ns2:Restaurant LongDescription="..." ShortDescription="..." Subtitle="A la
Carte restaurant" Translation="Bistro Maxime">
        <ns2:Value>SYMP A LA CARTE</ns2:Value>
    </ns2:Restaurant>
    <ns2:Ship>SYMPHONY</ns2:Ship>
    <ns2:SittingCode>DINNER2</ns2:SittingCode>
    <ns2:GuestPrices>
        <ns2:GuestPrice>
            <ns2:GuestSeqN>1</ns2:GuestSeqN>
            <ns2:Price>0</ns2:Price>
        </ns2:GuestPrice>
        <ns2:GuestPrice>
            <ns2:GuestSeqN>2</ns2:GuestSeqN>
            <ns2:Price>0</ns2:Price>
        </ns2:GuestPrice>
    </ns2:GuestPrices>
    <ns2:AssignMode>SEAT</ns2:AssignMode>
</ns2:TableReservation>
<ns2:TableReservation>
    <ns2:DateTime>2012-05-21T20:00:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
    <ns2:DiningKind Translation="Dinner">DINNER</ns2:DiningKind>
    <ns2:Duration>59</ns2:Duration>
    <ns2:Restaurant LongDescription="..." ShortDescription="..." Subtitle="..."
Translation="Atlantis Palace: Coffee and avec">
        <ns2:Value>SYMP ATLANTIS C</ns2:Value>
    </ns2:Restaurant>
    <ns2:Ship>SYMPHONY</ns2:Ship>
    <ns2:SittingCode>COFFEE AVEC</ns2:SittingCode>
    <ns2:GuestPrices>
```

```xml
            <ns2:GuestPrice>
                <ns2:GuestSeqN>1</ns2:GuestSeqN>
                <ns2:Price>0</ns2:Price>
            </ns2:GuestPrice>
            <ns2:GuestPrice>
                <ns2:GuestSeqN>2</ns2:GuestSeqN>
                <ns2:Price>0</ns2:Price>
            </ns2:GuestPrice>
        </ns2:GuestPrices>
        <ns2:AssignMode>SEAT</ns2:AssignMode>
    </ns2:TableReservation>
    <ns2:TableReservation>
        <ns2:DateTime>2012-05-21T21:00:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
        <ns2:DiningKind Translation="Dinner">DINNER</ns2:DiningKind>
        <ns2:Duration>59</ns2:Duration>
        <ns2:Restaurant LongDescription="..." ShortDescription="..." Subtitle="..."
Translation="Atlantis Palace: Coffee and avec">
            <ns2:Value>SYMP ATLANTIS C</ns2:Value>
        </ns2:Restaurant>
        <ns2:Ship>SYMPHONY</ns2:Ship>
        <ns2:SittingCode>COFFEE AVEC 1</ns2:SittingCode>
        <ns2:GuestPrices>
            <ns2:GuestPrice>
                <ns2:GuestSeqN>1</ns2:GuestSeqN>
                <ns2:Price>0</ns2:Price>
            </ns2:GuestPrice>
            <ns2:GuestPrice>
                <ns2:GuestSeqN>2</ns2:GuestSeqN>
                <ns2:Price>0</ns2:Price>
            </ns2:GuestPrice>
        </ns2:GuestPrices>
        <ns2:AssignMode>SEAT</ns2:AssignMode>
    </ns2:TableReservation>
    <ns2:TableReservation>
        <ns2:DateTime>2012-05-21T17:00:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
        <ns2:DiningKind Translation="Dinner">DINNER</ns2:DiningKind>
        <ns2:Duration>59</ns2:Duration>
        <ns2:Restaurant LongDescription="..." ShortDescription="..." Subtitle="..."
ThumbNail="..." Translation="New York cocktail">
            <ns2:Value>SYMP NEW YORK C</ns2:Value>
        </ns2:Restaurant>
        <ns2:Ship>SYMPHONY</ns2:Ship>
        <ns2:SittingCode>COCKTAIL</ns2:SittingCode>
        <ns2:GuestPrices>
            <ns2:GuestPrice>
                <ns2:GuestSeqN>1</ns2:GuestSeqN>
                <ns2:Price>0</ns2:Price>
            </ns2:GuestPrice>
            <ns2:GuestPrice>
                <ns2:GuestSeqN>2</ns2:GuestSeqN>
                <ns2:Price>0</ns2:Price>
            </ns2:GuestPrice>
        </ns2:GuestPrices>
        <ns2:AssignMode>SEAT</ns2:AssignMode>
    </ns2:TableReservation>
```

```xml
<ns2:TableReservation>
    <ns2:DateTime>2012-05-21T18:00:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
    <ns2:DiningKind Translation="Dinner">DINNER</ns2:DiningKind>
    <ns2:Duration>59</ns2:Duration>
    <ns2:Restaurant LongDescription="..." ShortDescription="..." Subtitle="..."
ThumbNail="..." Translation="New York cocktail">
        <ns2:Value>SYMP NEW YORK C</ns2:Value>
    </ns2:Restaurant>
    <ns2:Ship>SYMPHONY</ns2:Ship>
    <ns2:SittingCode>COCKTAIL 1</ns2:SittingCode>
    <ns2:GuestPrices>
        <ns2:GuestPrice>
            <ns2:GuestSeqN>1</ns2:GuestSeqN>
            <ns2:Price>0</ns2:Price>
        </ns2:GuestPrice>
        <ns2:GuestPrice>
            <ns2:GuestSeqN>2</ns2:GuestSeqN>
            <ns2:Price>0</ns2:Price>
        </ns2:GuestPrice>
    </ns2:GuestPrices>
    <ns2:AssignMode>SEAT</ns2:AssignMode>
</ns2:TableReservation>
<ns2:TableReservation>
    <ns2:DateTime>2012-05-21T19:00:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
    <ns2:DiningKind Translation="Dinner">DINNER</ns2:DiningKind>
    <ns2:Duration>59</ns2:Duration>
    <ns2:Restaurant LongDescription="..." ShortDescription="..." Subtitle="..."
ThumbNail="..." Translation="New York cocktail">
        <ns2:Value>SYMP NEW YORK C</ns2:Value>
    </ns2:Restaurant>
    <ns2:Ship>SYMPHONY</ns2:Ship>
    <ns2:SittingCode>COCKTAIL 2</ns2:SittingCode>
    <ns2:GuestPrices>
        <ns2:GuestPrice>
            <ns2:GuestSeqN>1</ns2:GuestSeqN>
            <ns2:Price>0</ns2:Price>
        </ns2:GuestPrice>
        <ns2:GuestPrice>
            <ns2:GuestSeqN>2</ns2:GuestSeqN>
            <ns2:Price>0</ns2:Price>
        </ns2:GuestPrice>
    </ns2:GuestPrices>
    <ns2:AssignMode>SEAT</ns2:AssignMode>
</ns2:TableReservation>
<ns2:TableReservation>
    <ns2:DateTime>2012-05-21T18:00:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
    <ns2:DiningKind Translation="Dinner">DINNER</ns2:DiningKind>
    <ns2:Duration>59</ns2:Duration>
    <ns2:Restaurant LongDescription="..." ShortDescription="..."
Subtitle="Restaurant Bon Vivant" Translation="Bon Vivant">
        <ns2:Value>SYMP VIVANT</ns2:Value>
    </ns2:Restaurant>
    <ns2:Ship>SYMPHONY</ns2:Ship>
    <ns2:SittingCode>DINNER1</ns2:SittingCode>
    <ns2:GuestPrices>
```

```xml
                <ns2:GuestPrice>
                    <ns2:GuestSeqN>1</ns2:GuestSeqN>
                    <ns2:Price>0</ns2:Price>
                </ns2:GuestPrice>
                <ns2:GuestPrice>
                    <ns2:GuestSeqN>2</ns2:GuestSeqN>
                    <ns2:Price>0</ns2:Price>
                </ns2:GuestPrice>
            </ns2:GuestPrices>
            <ns2:AssignMode>SEAT</ns2:AssignMode>
        </ns2:TableReservation>
        <ns2:TableReservation>
            <ns2:DateTime>2012-05-21T19:00:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
            <ns2:DiningKind Translation="Dinner">DINNER</ns2:DiningKind>
            <ns2:Duration>180</ns2:Duration>
            <ns2:Restaurant LongDescription="..." ShortDescription="..."
Subtitle="Restaurant Bon Vivant" Translation="Bon Vivant">
                <ns2:Value>SYMP VIVANT</ns2:Value>
            </ns2:Restaurant>
            <ns2:Ship>SYMPHONY</ns2:Ship>
            <ns2:SittingCode>DINNER2</ns2:SittingCode>
            <ns2:GuestPrices>
                <ns2:GuestPrice>
                    <ns2:GuestSeqN>1</ns2:GuestSeqN>
                    <ns2:Price>0</ns2:Price>
                </ns2:GuestPrice>
                <ns2:GuestPrice>
                    <ns2:GuestSeqN>2</ns2:GuestSeqN>
                    <ns2:Price>0</ns2:Price>
                </ns2:GuestPrice>
            </ns2:GuestPrices>
            <ns2:AssignMode>SEAT</ns2:AssignMode>
        </ns2:TableReservation>
    </ns2:TableReservations>
    <ns2:Addons>
        <ns2:Addon>
            <ns2:Code LongDescription="..." ShortDescription="..." Subtitle="Dinner
coupon" ThumbNail="..." Translation="Dinner coupon">
                <ns2:Value>DINNER</ns2:Value>
            </ns2:Code>
            <ns2:Category>RESTAURANT</ns2:Category>
            <ns2:Type>MEAL</ns2:Type>
            <ns2:Price>70</ns2:Price>
            <ns2:GuestRefs>1 2</ns2:GuestRefs>
            <ns2:GuestPrices>
                <ns2:GuestPrice>
                    <ns2:GuestSeqN>2</ns2:GuestSeqN>
                    <ns2:Price>35</ns2:Price>
                </ns2:GuestPrice>
                <ns2:GuestPrice>
                    <ns2:GuestSeqN>1</ns2:GuestSeqN>
                    <ns2:Price>35</ns2:Price>
                </ns2:GuestPrice>
            </ns2:GuestPrices>
            <ns2:LinkedRequests>
```

```xml
            <ns2:LinkedRequest>
                <ns2:PackageId>1068450</ns2:PackageId>
            </ns2:LinkedRequest>
          </ns2:LinkedRequests>
        </ns2:Addon>
      </ns2:Addons>
  </ns2:GetAvailableDiningsResponse>
```

30. Add dining to reservation

Request adds dining to the reservation. Response contains an updated reservation object. It's possible to add dining to temporary reservation (`AddDiningRequest`) and also to stored reservation (`AddDiningToStoredReservationRequest`). Difference between parameters of requests and responses is only in ResId (temporary or permanent ID of reservation).

Since dining are bounded to guests and guests are bounded to specified route, those should be added after addition of travelclasses/guests.

Table reservations and meal packages returned with GetAvailableDiningsResponse (29.3) should be added with AddAddonRequest (33)

30.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
ResId	Integer	provided by Torpedo, see 4.3 or 42.3	Temporary reservation ID for adding dining to unstored reservation or permanent reservation ID for adding dining to stored reservation
SailPackageId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 6.3, 7.3 or 8.3	Unique sail package ID
DiningRequests	Array of DiningRequest	Based on info provided by Torpedo in 29.3	List of dinings to add

30.2 Request

```
<ns2:AddDiningRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
   <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   <ns2:ResId>
     <!-- Temporary (negative) reservation ID (or permanent (positive) reservation ID in
     AddDiningToStoredReservationRequest) -->
   </ns2:ResId>
   <ns2:SailPackageId>
```

```xml
          <!— Unique sail package ID. See 6.3 -->
      </ns2:SailPackageId>
      <ns2:DiningRequests>
           <ns2:DiningRequest>
              <ns2:Ship>
                <!-- Code and translation of ship name. See 47.7-->
               </ns2:Ship>
              <ns2:Restaurant>
                  <!-- Code and translation of restaurant name -->
               </ns2:Restaurant>
              <ns2:Date>
                  <!-- Date of dining -->
               </ns2:Date>
              <ns2:StartTime>
                  <!-- Start time of sitting -->
               </ns2:StartTime>
              <ns2:Duration>
                  <!-- Duration of sitting in minutes -->
               </ns2:Duration>
              <ns2:SittingCode>
                  <!-- Code and translation of sitting -->
               </ns2:SittingCode>
              <ns2:GuestRefs>
                  <!— Array of guests sequence numbers -->
               </ns2:GuestRefs>
              <ns2:DiningKind>
                  <!-- Code and translation of sitting -->
               </ns2:DiningKind>
            </ns2:DiningRequest>
        </ns2:DiningRequests>
   </ns2:AddDiningRequest>
```

30.3 Response

```xml
<ns2:AddDiningResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
    <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2-->
    <ns2:Reservation>
      <!-- Current state of reservation, including information about added dining. See
      4.3 -->
        <ns2:Dinings>
          <ns2:Dining>
               <ns2:RequestId>
                  <!-- Dining's temporary request ID -->
               </ns2:RequestId>
              <ns2:ParentPackageId>
                  <!-- Unique sail package ID. See 6.3 -->
               </ns2:ParentPackageId>
              <ns2:Restaurant>
                  <!-- Code and translation of restaurant name -->
               </ns2:Restaurant>
              <ns2:Date>
                  <!-- Date of dining -->
               </ns2:Date>
               <ns2:StartTime>
```

```
                <!-- Start time of sitting -->
             </ns2:StartTime>
            <ns2:Duration>
               <!-- Duration of sitting in minutes -->
            </ns2:Duration>
            <ns2:SittingCode>
               <!-- Code and translation of sitting -->
             </ns2:SittingCode>
            <ns2:GuestRefs>
               <!-- List of guest sequential numbers (separated with whitespace)
               located in travel class. See 4.3 -->
            </ns2:GuestRefs>
         </ns2:Dining>
      </ns2:Dinings>
    </ns2:Reservation>
  </ns2:Reservation>
 </ns2:AddDiningResponse>
```

30.4 Example request

```
<env:Envelope xmlns:env="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope">
   <env:Header />
   <env:Body>
      <ns2:AddDiningRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
         <ns2:MsgHeader>
            <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
            <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
            <ns2:SessionGUID>8BCC6967-4599-416D-9F46-8D86B0D4AE1C</ns2:SessionGUID>
            <ns2:CallerInfo>
               <ns2:UserInfo>
                  <ns2:Consumer>
                     <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
                  </ns2:Consumer>
               </ns2:UserInfo>
               <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                  <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
               </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
            </ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:MessageId>22cce7eb-f863-4ee4-a59b-0a8684ac981e</ns2:MessageId>
         </ns2:MsgHeader>
         <ns2:ResId>-228106107</ns2:ResId>
         <ns2:SailPackageId>1101861</ns2:SailPackageId>
         <ns2:DiningRequests>
            <ns2:DiningRequest>
               <ns2:Ship>STAR</ns2:Ship>
               <ns2:Restaurant>SHUTTLE BUFFET</ns2:Restaurant>
               <ns2:Date>2012-06-14</ns2:Date>
               <ns2:StartTime>07:00:00+03:00</ns2:StartTime>
               <ns2:Duration>150</ns2:Duration>
               <ns2:SittingCode>BREAKFAST 7:30</ns2:SittingCode>
               <ns2:GuestRefs>1 2</ns2:GuestRefs>
               <ns2:DiningKind>BREAKFAST</ns2:DiningKind>
               <ns2:AssignMode>SEAT</ns2:AssignMode>
            </ns2:DiningRequest>
         </ns2:DiningRequests>
```

```
        </ns2:AddDiningRequest>
    </env:Body>
</env:Envelope>
```

30.5 Example response

```
<env:Envelope xmlns:env="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope">
    <env:Header />
    <env:Body>
        <ns2:AddDiningResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
            <ns2:MsgHeader>
                <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
                <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
                <ns2:SessionGUID>8BCC6967-4599-416D-9F46-8D86B0D4AE1C</ns2:SessionGUID>
                <ns2:CallerInfo>
                    <ns2:UserInfo>
                        <ns2:Consumer>
                            <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
                        </ns2:Consumer>
                    </ns2:UserInfo>
                    <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                        <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
                    </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                </ns2:CallerInfo>
                <ns2:MessageId>22cce7eb-f863-4ee4-a59b-0a8684ac981e</ns2:MessageId>
            </ns2:MsgHeader>
            <ns2:Reservation>
                <ns2:Id>-228106107</ns2:Id>
                <ns2:Currency>EUR</ns2:Currency>
                <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
                <ns2:InitialDate>2012-05-15T13:48:10.251+03:00</ns2:InitialDate>
                <ns2:Status>SH</ns2:Status>
                <ns2:OfficeCode>OVERSEAS</ns2:OfficeCode>
                <ns2:Price>206.00</ns2:Price>
                <ns2:GrossPrice>206.00</ns2:GrossPrice>
                <ns2:Agency>
                    <ns2:Id>13102</ns2:Id>
                </ns2:Agency>
                <ns2:Guests>
                    <ns2:Guest>
                        <ns2:Id>-1</ns2:Id>
                        <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
                        <ns2:GuestType>REGULAR</ns2:GuestType>
                        <ns2:AgeCategory Translation="Adult">ADULT</ns2:AgeCategory>
                    </ns2:Guest>
                    <ns2:Guest>
                        <ns2:Id>-2</ns2:Id>
                        <ns2:SeqN>2</ns2:SeqN>
                        <ns2:GuestType>REGULAR</ns2:GuestType>
                        <ns2:AgeCategory Translation="Adult">ADULT</ns2:AgeCategory>
                    </ns2:Guest>
                </ns2:Guests>
                <ns2:Sails>
                    <ns2:Sail>
                        <ns2:Ship Translation="M/S Star">
```

```xml
                    <ns2:Value>STAR</ns2:Value>
                </ns2:Ship>
                <ns2:From>
                    <ns2:DateTime>2012-06-14T07:30:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
                    <ns2:SailRefId>274340</ns2:SailRefId>
                    <ns2:Port Translation="Helsinki">HEL</ns2:Port>
                    <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="West Harbour">LSAT</ns2:Pier>
                </ns2:From>
                <ns2:To>
                    <ns2:DateTime>2012-06-14T09:30:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
                    <ns2:SailRefId>274341</ns2:SailRefId>
                    <ns2:Port Translation="Tallinn">TAL</ns2:Port>
                    <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="D-Terminal">DTER</ns2:Pier>
                </ns2:To>
                <ns2:SailPackage>
                    <ns2:Id>1101861</ns2:Id>
                    <ns2:Code LongDescription="..." Picture="..." ShortDescription="..."
Subtitle="One way trip Helsinki-Tallinn" ThumbNail="..." Translation="Helsinki-Tallinn">
                        <ns2:Value>HEL-TAL</ns2:Value>
                    </ns2:Code>
                </ns2:SailPackage>
                <ns2:TravelClasses>
                    <ns2:TravelClass>
                        <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
                        <ns2:PriceCategory Translation="STAR;A">
                            <ns2:Value>A</ns2:Value>
                        </ns2:PriceCategory>
                        <ns2:GuestRefs>1 2</ns2:GuestRefs>
                    </ns2:TravelClass>
                </ns2:TravelClasses>
            </ns2:Sail>
            <ns2:Sail>
                <ns2:Ship Translation="M/S Star">
                    <ns2:Value>STAR</ns2:Value>
                </ns2:Ship>
                <ns2:From>
                    <ns2:DateTime>2012-06-15T22:30:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
                    <ns2:SailRefId>274386</ns2:SailRefId>
                    <ns2:Port Translation="Tallinn">TAL</ns2:Port>
                    <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="D-Terminal">DTER</ns2:Pier>
                </ns2:From>
                <ns2:To>
                    <ns2:DateTime>2012-06-16T00:30:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
                    <ns2:SailRefId>274387</ns2:SailRefId>
                    <ns2:Port Translation="Helsinki">HEL</ns2:Port>
                    <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="West Harbour">LSAT</ns2:Pier>
                </ns2:To>
                <ns2:SailPackage>
                    <ns2:Id>1102962</ns2:Id>
                    <ns2:Code LongDescription="..." Picture="..." ShortDescription="..."
Subtitle="One way trip Tallinn-Helsinki" ThumbNail="..." Translation="Tallinn-Helsinki">
                        <ns2:Value>TAL-HEL</ns2:Value>
                    </ns2:Code>
                </ns2:SailPackage>
                <ns2:TravelClasses>
```

```
                        <ns2:TravelClass>
                            <ns2:SeqN>2</ns2:SeqN>
                            <ns2:PriceCategory Translation="STAR;A">
                                <ns2:Value>A</ns2:Value>
                            </ns2:PriceCategory>
                            <ns2:GuestRefs>1 2</ns2:GuestRefs>
                        </ns2:TravelClass>
                    </ns2:TravelClasses>
                </ns2:Sail>
            </ns2:Sails>
            <ns2:Dinings>
                <ns2:Dining>
                    <ns2:RequestId>-1592</ns2:RequestId>
                    <ns2:ParentPackageId>1101861</ns2:ParentPackageId>
                    <ns2:Restaurant>SHUTTLE BUFFET</ns2:Restaurant>
                    <ns2:Date>2012-06-14</ns2:Date>
                    <ns2:StartTime>07:00:00+02:00</ns2:StartTime>
                    <ns2:Duration>150</ns2:Duration>
                    <ns2:SittingCode>BREAKFAST 7:30</ns2:SittingCode>
                    <ns2:GuestRefs>1 2</ns2:GuestRefs>
                </ns2:Dining>
            </ns2:Dinings>
            <ns2:Promotions>
                <ns2:Promotion>
                    <ns2:Code LongDescription="Package discount" ShortDescription="Package
discount promotion" Subtitle="Package" Translation="Package promo">
                        <ns2:Value>PACKAGE</ns2:Value>
                    </ns2:Code>
                    <ns2:Active>true</ns2:Active>
                    <ns2:Mode>AUTO</ns2:Mode>
                    <ns2:GuestRefs>1 2</ns2:GuestRefs>
                    <ns2:Classifications>
                        <ns2:Classification>
                            <ns2:Code>ALL</ns2:Code>
                        </ns2:Classification>
                        <ns2:Classification>
                            <ns2:Code>BASIC</ns2:Code>
                        </ns2:Classification>
                        <ns2:Classification>
                            <ns2:Code>MISC</ns2:Code>
                        </ns2:Classification>
                        <ns2:Classification>
                            <ns2:Code>NO LIMIT</ns2:Code>
                        </ns2:Classification>
                        <ns2:Classification>
                            <ns2:Code>NOIN</ns2:Code>
                        </ns2:Classification>
                    </ns2:Classifications>
                </ns2:Promotion>
                <ns2:Promotion>
                    <ns2:Code LongDescription="Package discount" ShortDescription="Package
discount promotion" Subtitle="Package" Translation="Package promo">
                        <ns2:Value>PACKAGE</ns2:Value>
                    </ns2:Code>
                    <ns2:Active>true</ns2:Active>
```

```xml
                        <ns2:Mode>AUTO</ns2:Mode>
                        <ns2:GuestRefs>1 2</ns2:GuestRefs>
                        <ns2:Classifications>
                            <ns2:Classification>
                                <ns2:Code>ALL</ns2:Code>
                            </ns2:Classification>
                            <ns2:Classification>
                                <ns2:Code>BASIC</ns2:Code>
                            </ns2:Classification>
                            <ns2:Classification>
                                <ns2:Code>MISC</ns2:Code>
                            </ns2:Classification>
                            <ns2:Classification>
                                <ns2:Code>NO LIMIT</ns2:Code>
                            </ns2:Classification>
                            <ns2:Classification>
                                <ns2:Code>NOIN</ns2:Code>
                            </ns2:Classification>
                        </ns2:Classifications>
                    </ns2:Promotion>
                </ns2:Promotions>
                <ns2:DynamicPackages>
                    <ns2:DynamicPackage>
                        <ns2:Name LongDescription="..." ShortDescription="..." Subtitle="Round
trip to Tallinn" Translation="Round trip to Tallinn">
                            <ns2:Value>ROUND TRIP TO TALLINN</ns2:Value>
                        </ns2:Name>
                        <ns2:StartDateTime>2012-06-14T07:30:00+03:00</ns2:StartDateTime>
                        <ns2:Valid>true</ns2:Valid>
                        <ns2:GuestRefs>1 2</ns2:GuestRefs>
                    </ns2:DynamicPackage>
                </ns2:DynamicPackages>
            </ns2:Reservation>
        </ns2:AddDiningResponse>
    </env:Body>
</env:Envelope>
```

31. Remove dining from reservation

Request removes dining from the reservation. Response contains an updated reservation object. It's possible to remove dining from temporary reservation (`RemoveDiningRequest`) and also from stored reservation (`RemoveDiningFromStoredReservationRequest`). Difference between parameters of requests and responses is only in ResId (temporary of permanent ID of reservation).

31.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
ResId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 4.3	Temporary reservation id
DiningRequests	Array of DiningRequest	Based on info provided by Torpedo in 40.3	List of dinings to remove

31.2 Request

```
<ns2:RemoveDiningRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[...]</ns2:MsgHeader>
      <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2-->
    <ns2:ResId>
      <!-- Temporary (negative) reservation ID (or permanent (positive) reservation ID
      in RemoveDiningFromStoredReservationRequest) -->
    </ns2:ResId>
   <ns2:DiningRequestId>
      <!-- Temporary (negative) dining request ID or permanent (positive) dining
      request ID -->
   </ns2:DiningRequestId>
</ns2:RemoveDiningRequest>
```

31.3 Response

```
<ns2:RemoveDiningResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[...]
   <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2-->
   </ns2:MsgHeader>
   <ns2:Reservation>
   <!-- Current state of reservation without removed dining -->
   </ns2:Reservation>
```

```
        </ns2:RemoveDiningResponse>
```

31.4 Example request

```
<env:Envelope xmlns:env="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope">
    <env:Header />
    <env:Body>
        <ns2:RemoveDiningRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
            <ns2:MsgHeader>
                <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
                <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
                <ns2:SessionGUID>8BCC6967-4599-416D-9F46-8D86B0D4AE1C</ns2:SessionGUID>
                <ns2:CallerInfo>
                    <ns2:UserInfo>
                        <ns2:Consumer>
                            <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
                        </ns2:Consumer>
                    </ns2:UserInfo>
                    <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                        <ns2:ExternalSystemId>IKI</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
                    </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                </ns2:CallerInfo>
                <ns2:MessageId>6be7d1bd-4b0a-4951-8366-c64394ee7383</ns2:MessageId>
            </ns2:MsgHeader>
            <ns2:ResId>-228106107</ns2:ResId>
            <ns2:DiningRequestId>-1592</ns2:DiningRequestId>
        </ns2:RemoveDiningRequest>
    </env:Body>
</env:Envelope>
```

31.5 Example response

```
<ns2:RemoveDiningResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>8BCC6967-4599-416D-9F46-8D86B0D4AE1C</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
                    <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
                </ns2:Consumer>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>IKI</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
        <ns2:MessageId>6be7d1bd-4b0a-4951-8366-c64394ee7383</ns2:MessageId>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:Reservation>
        <ns2:Id>-228106107</ns2:Id>
        <ns2:Currency>EUR</ns2:Currency>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:InitialDate>2012-05-15T13:48:10.251+03:00</ns2:InitialDate>
        <ns2:Status>SH</ns2:Status>
```

```xml
<ns2:SourceCode>INT-CON</ns2:SourceCode>
<ns2:OfficeCode>OVERSEAS</ns2:OfficeCode>
<ns2:Price>186.00</ns2:Price>
<ns2:GrossPrice>186.00</ns2:GrossPrice>
<ns2:Agency>
    <ns2:Id>13102</ns2:Id>
    <ns2:Internal>true</ns2:Internal>
    <ns2:AgencyName>TALLINK SILJA OY / SEAWEB OS</ns2:AgencyName>
    <ns2:address>
        <ns2:Line1>PL 43</ns2:Line1>
        <ns2:City>ESPOO</ns2:City>
        <ns2:Country>FI</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:ZIP>02151</ns2:ZIP>
    </ns2:address>
    <ns2:PhoneNumber>060015700</ns2:PhoneNumber>
</ns2:Agency>
<ns2:SecAgency>
    <ns2:Id>13102</ns2:Id>
</ns2:SecAgency>
<ns2:Guests>
    <ns2:Guest>
        <ns2:Id>-1</ns2:Id>
        <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
        <ns2:GuestType>REGULAR</ns2:GuestType>
        <ns2:AgeCategory Translation="Adult">ADULT</ns2:AgeCategory>
    </ns2:Guest>
    <ns2:Guest>
        <ns2:Id>-2</ns2:Id>
        <ns2:SeqN>2</ns2:SeqN>
        <ns2:GuestType>REGULAR</ns2:GuestType>
        <ns2:AgeCategory Translation="Adult">ADULT</ns2:AgeCategory>
    </ns2:Guest>
</ns2:Guests>
<ns2:Sails>
    <ns2:Sail>
        <ns2:Ship Translation="M/S Star">
            <ns2:Value>STAR</ns2:Value>
        </ns2:Ship>
        <ns2:From>
            <ns2:DateTime>2012-06-14T07:30:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
            <ns2:SailRefId>274340</ns2:SailRefId>
            <ns2:Port Translation="Helsinki">HEL</ns2:Port>
            <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="West Harbour">LSAT</ns2:Pier>
        </ns2:From>
        <ns2:To>
            <ns2:DateTime>2012-06-14T09:30:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
            <ns2:SailRefId>274341</ns2:SailRefId>
            <ns2:Port Translation="Tallinn">TAL</ns2:Port>
            <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="D-Terminal">DTER</ns2:Pier>
        </ns2:To>
        <ns2:SailPackage>
            <ns2:Id>1101861</ns2:Id>
            <ns2:Code LongDescription="..." Picture="..." ShortDescription="..."
Subtitle="One way trip Helsinki-Tallinn" ThumbNail="..." Translation="Helsinki-Tallinn">
                <ns2:Value>HEL-TAL</ns2:Value>
```

```
                </ns2:Code>
            </ns2:SailPackage>
            <ns2:TravelClasses>
                <ns2:TravelClass>
                    <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
                    <ns2:PriceCategory Translation="STAR;A">
                        <ns2:Value>A</ns2:Value>
                    </ns2:PriceCategory>
                    <ns2:GuestRefs>1 2</ns2:GuestRefs>
                </ns2:TravelClass>
            </ns2:TravelClasses>
        </ns2:Sail>
        <ns2:Sail>
            <ns2:Ship Translation="M/S Star">
                <ns2:Value>STAR</ns2:Value>
            </ns2:Ship>
            <ns2:From>
                <ns2:DateTime>2012-06-15T22:30:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
                <ns2:SailRefId>274386</ns2:SailRefId>
                <ns2:Port Translation="Tallinn">TAL</ns2:Port>
                <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="D-Terminal">DTER</ns2:Pier>
            </ns2:From>
            <ns2:To>
                <ns2:DateTime>2012-06-16T00:30:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
                <ns2:SailRefId>274387</ns2:SailRefId>
                <ns2:Port Translation="Helsinki">HEL</ns2:Port>
                <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="West Harbour">LSAT</ns2:Pier>
            </ns2:To>
            <ns2:SailPackage>
                <ns2:Id>1102962</ns2:Id>
                <ns2:Code LongDescription="..." Picture="..." ShortDescription="..."
Subtitle="One way trip Tallinn-Helsinki" ThumbNail="..." Translation="Tallinn-Helsinki">
                    <ns2:Value>TAL-HEL</ns2:Value>
                </ns2:Code>
            </ns2:SailPackage>
            <ns2:TravelClasses>
                <ns2:TravelClass>
                    <ns2:SeqN>2</ns2:SeqN>
                    <ns2:PriceCategory Translation="STAR;A">
                        <ns2:Value>A</ns2:Value>
                    </ns2:PriceCategory>
                    <ns2:GuestRefs>1 2</ns2:GuestRefs>
                </ns2:TravelClass>
            </ns2:TravelClasses>
        </ns2:Sail>
    </ns2:Sails>
    <ns2:Promotions>
        <ns2:Promotion>
            <ns2:Code LongDescription="Package discount" ShortDescription="Package
discount promotion" Subtitle="Package" Translation="Package promo">
                <ns2:Value>PACKAGE</ns2:Value>
            </ns2:Code>
            <ns2:Active>true</ns2:Active>
            <ns2:Mode>AUTO</ns2:Mode>
            <ns2:GuestRefs>1 2</ns2:GuestRefs>
```

```xml
            <ns2:Classifications>
                <ns2:Classification>
                    <ns2:Code>ALL</ns2:Code>
                </ns2:Classification>
                <ns2:Classification>
                    <ns2:Code>BASIC</ns2:Code>
                </ns2:Classification>
                <ns2:Classification>
                    <ns2:Code>MISC</ns2:Code>
                </ns2:Classification>
                <ns2:Classification>
                    <ns2:Code>NO LIMIT</ns2:Code>
                </ns2:Classification>
                <ns2:Classification>
                    <ns2:Code>NOIN</ns2:Code>
                </ns2:Classification>
            </ns2:Classifications>
        </ns2:Promotion>
        <ns2:Promotion>
            <ns2:Code LongDescription="Package discount" ShortDescription="Package
discount promotion" Subtitle="Package" Translation="Package promo">
                <ns2:Value>PACKAGE</ns2:Value>
            </ns2:Code>
            <ns2:Active>true</ns2:Active>
            <ns2:Mode>AUTO</ns2:Mode>
            <ns2:GuestRefs>1 2</ns2:GuestRefs>
            <ns2:Classifications>
                <ns2:Classification>
                    <ns2:Code>ALL</ns2:Code>
                </ns2:Classification>
                <ns2:Classification>
                    <ns2:Code>BASIC</ns2:Code>
                </ns2:Classification>
                <ns2:Classification>
                    <ns2:Code>MISC</ns2:Code>
                </ns2:Classification>
                <ns2:Classification>
                    <ns2:Code>NO LIMIT</ns2:Code>
                </ns2:Classification>
                <ns2:Classification>
                    <ns2:Code>NOIN</ns2:Code>
                </ns2:Classification>
            </ns2:Classifications>
        </ns2:Promotion>
    </ns2:Promotions>
    <ns2:DynamicPackages>
        <ns2:DynamicPackage>
            <ns2:Name LongDescription="..." ShortDescription="..." Subtitle="Round
trip to Tallinn" Translation="Round trip to Tallinn">
                <ns2:Value>ROUND TRIP TO TALLINN</ns2:Value>
            </ns2:Name>
            <ns2:StartDateTime>2012-06-14T07:30:00+03:00</ns2:StartDateTime>
            <ns2:Valid>true</ns2:Valid>
            <ns2:GuestRefs>1 2</ns2:GuestRefs>
        </ns2:DynamicPackage>
```

```
            </ns2:DynamicPackages>
        </ns2:Reservation>
    </ns2:RemoveDiningResponse>
```

32. Search for available addons

Request search for available addons for a sail packages. Response contains the list of addons that are available for the travel agency; some addons have special restrictions (e.g. can't add addon on the departure day).

Precondition: Travel class must be added to reservation at first.

32.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
ResId	Integer	provided by Torpedo, see 4.3 or 42.3	Temporary reservation ID for adding dining to unstored reservation or permanent reservation ID for adding dining to stored reservation
SailPackageId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 6.3, 7.3 or 8.3	Unique sail package ID
SearchByPackageId	Boolean	True/false	Search by package ID
IncludeAddonCategory Elements	Varchar	Provided by Tallink. See 47.16	Different categories of service groups

32.2 Request (search by reservation ID)

```
<GetAvailableAddonsRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   </MsgHeader>
      <ns2:ResId>
      <!-- Temporary (negative) reservation ID or permanent (positive) reservation ID -->
      </ns2:ResId>
      <IncludeAddonCategoryElements>
```

```xml
        <!-- Category of service group. See 47.16 -->
      </IncludeAddonCategoryElements>
      <searchByPackageId>
         <!-- True/False -->
      </searchByPackageId>
</GetAvailableAddonsRequest>
```

32.3 Response

```xml
<GetAvailableAddonsResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   </MsgHeader>
   <Addons>
      <Addon>
         <Code>
            <!-- Code and translation of addon -->
         </Code>
         <Category>
            <!-- Addon category. See 47.16 -->
         </Category>
         <Type>
            <!-- Type of addon -->
         </Type>
         <Price>
            <!-- Price of addon -->
         </Price>
         <GuestRefs>
            <!-- List of guest sequential numbers (separated with whitespace) located in
            travel class. See 4.3 -->
         </GuestRefs>
         <LinkedRequests>
            <LinkedRequest>
               <PackageId>
                  <!-- Unique sail package ID. See 6.3 -->
               </PackageId>
            </LinkedRequest>
         </LinkedRequests>
      </Addon>
   </Addons>
</GetAvailableAddonsResponse>
```

32.4 Example request

```xml
<GetAvailableAddonsRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <Language>et</Language>
      <Country>EE</Country>
      <SessionGUID>A9CEDDC7-F07B-47A3-A2CB-75855F0B2185</SessionGUID>
      <CallerInfo>
         <UserInfo>
            <Consumer>
               <Country>EE</Country>
            </Consumer>
```

```
            </UserInfo>
        </CallerInfo>
    </MsgHeader>
    <ResId>-471179809</ResId>
    <IncludeAddonCategoryElements>PETS</IncludeAddonCategoryElements>
    <searchByPackageId>false</searchByPackageId>
</GetAvailableAddonsRequest>
```

32.5 Example response

```
<GetAvailableAddonsResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
        <Language>et</Language>
        <Country>EE</Country>
        <SessionGUID>A9CEDDC7-F07B-47A3-A2CB-75855F0B2185</SessionGUID>
        <CallerInfo>
            <UserInfo>
                <Consumer>
                    <Country>EE</Country>
                </Consumer>
            </UserInfo>
        </CallerInfo>
    </MsgHeader>
    <Addons>
        <Addon>
            <Code Translation="Lemmikloomapuur" Subtitle="Lemmikloomapuur"
ShortDescription="..." LongDescription="...">
                <Value>PET CAGE LARGE</Value>
            </Code>
            <Category>PETS</Category>
            <Type>OTHER</Type>
            <Price>13</Price>
            <GuestRefs>1</GuestRefs>
            <GuestPrices>
                <GuestPrice>
                    <GuestSeqN>1</GuestSeqN>
                    <Price>13</Price>
                </GuestPrice>
            </GuestPrices>
            <LinkedRequests>
                <LinkedRequest>
                    <PackageId>1294828</PackageId>
                </LinkedRequest>
            </LinkedRequests>
        </Addon>
        <Addon>
            <Code Translation="Lemmikloom laevas" Subtitle="Lemmikloom laevas"
ShortDescription="..." LongDescription="...">
                <Value>PET ON BOARD</Value>
            </Code>
            <Category>PETS</Category>
            <Type>OTHER</Type>
            <Price>13</Price>
            <GuestRefs>1</GuestRefs>
```

```
        <GuestPrices>
          <GuestPrice>
            <GuestSeqN>1</GuestSeqN>
            <Price>13</Price>
          </GuestPrice>
        </GuestPrices>
        <LinkedRequests>
          <LinkedRequest>
            <PackageId>1294828</PackageId>
          </LinkedRequest>
        </LinkedRequests>
      </Addon>
   </Addons>
</GetAvailableAddonsResponse>
```

32.6   Request (search by Package ID)

```
<GetAvailableAddonsRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
         <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   </MsgHeader>
   <PackageId>
      <!-- Unique sail package ID. See 6.3 -->
   </PackageId>
   <IncludeAddonCategoryElements>
      <!-- Addon category. See 47.16 -->
   </IncludeAddonCategoryElements>
   <searchByPackageId>true</searchByPackageId>
</GetAvailableAddonsRequest>
```

32.7   Response

```
<GetAvailableAddonsResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
         <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   </MsgHeader>
   <Addons>
     <Addon>
        <Code>
           <!-- Code and translation of addon -->
        </Code>
        <Category>
           <!-- Addon category. See 47.16 -->
        </Category>
        <Type>
           <!-- Type of addon -->
        </Type>
        <Price>
           <!-- Price of addon -->
        </Price>
        <GuestRefs>
            <!-- List of guest sequential numbers (separated with whitespace) located in
            travel class. See 4.3 -->
        </GuestRefs>
```

```
      <GuestPrices>
        <GuestPrice>
          <!-- Price of dining for a guest (in a currency given above) -->
        </GuestPrice>
      </GuestPrices>
      <LinkedRequests>
        <LinkedRequest>
          <PackageId>
            <!-- Unique sail package ID. See 6.3 -->
          </PackageId>
        </LinkedRequest>
      </LinkedRequests>
    </Addon>
  </Addons>
</GetAvailableAddonsResponse>
```

32.8   Example request

```
<GetAvailableAddonsRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <Language>et</Language>
      <Country>EE</Country>
      <CallerInfo>
         <UserInfo>
            <Consumer>
               <Country>EE</Country>
            </Consumer>
         </UserInfo>
      </CallerInfo>
   </MsgHeader>
   <PackageId>1198227</PackageId>
   <IncludeAddonCategoryElements>RESTAURANT</IncludeAddonCategoryElements>
   <searchByPackageId>true</searchByPackageId>
</GetAvailableAddonsRequest>
```

32.9   Example response

```
<GetAvailableAddonsResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <Language>et</Language>
      <Country>EE</Country>
      <CallerInfo>
         <UserInfo>
            <Consumer>
               <Country>EE</Country>
            </Consumer>
         </UserInfo>
      </CallerInfo>
   </MsgHeader>
   <Addons>
      <Addon>
         <Code Translation="&amp;#213;llekupong" Subtitle="&amp;#213;llekupong"
ShortDescription="&lt;P&gt;Selle kupongiga saate laeva restoranidest v&amp;#245;i baaridest
&amp;#245;lu v&amp;#245;i siidri.&lt;/P&gt;" LongDescription="&lt;P&gt;Selle kupongiga saate
```

```
laeva restoranidest v&amp;#245;i baaridest &amp;#245;lu v&amp;#245;i siidri.&lt;/P&gt;"
ThumbNail="https://www.tallinksilja.com/nr/rdonlyres/d95c8842-2498-4895-9db5-
3be992d8fedf/0/yokerhossa_seurue_low.jpg">
                <Value>BEER COUPON</Value>
            </Code>
            <Category>RESTAURANT</Category>
            <Type>DRINK</Type>
            <Price>4.5</Price>
            <GuestRefs>1</GuestRefs>
            <GuestPrices>
                <GuestPrice>
                    <GuestSeqN>1</GuestSeqN>
                    <Price>4.5</Price>
                </GuestPrice>
            </GuestPrices>
            <LinkedRequests>
                <LinkedRequest>
                    <PackageId>1198227</PackageId>
                </LinkedRequest>
            </LinkedRequests>
        </Addon>
        <Addon>
            <Code Translation="&amp;#213;llekupong" Subtitle="&amp;#213;llekupong"
ShortDescription="&lt;P&gt;Selle kupongiga &amp;#213;lu/Siider 50% soodsamalt&lt;/P&gt;"
LongDescription="">
                <Value>BEER ESTONIA</Value>
            </Code>
            <Category>RESTAURANT</Category>
            <Type>DRINK</Type>
            <Price>0</Price>
            <GuestRefs>1</GuestRefs>
            <LinkedRequests>
                <LinkedRequest>
                    <PackageId>1198227</PackageId>
                </LinkedRequest>
            </LinkedRequests>
        </Addon>
    </Addons>
</GetAvailableAddonsResponse>
```

33. Add addon to reservation

Request adds addon to the reservation. Response contains an updated reservation object. It's possible to add addon to temporary reservation (`AddAddonRequest`) and also to stored reservation (`AddAddonToStoredReservationRequest`). Difference between parameters of requests and responses is only in ResId (temporary or permanent ID of reservation).

Since addons are bounded to guests and guests are bounded to specified route, those should be added after addition of travelclasses/guests.

33.1   Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
ResId	Integer	provided by Torpedo, see 4.3 or 42.3	Temporary reservation ID for adding addon to unstored reservation or permanent reservation ID for adding addon to stored reservation
SailPackageId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 6.3, 7.3 or 8.3	Unique sail package ID
Addons	Array of Addon objects (see structure below)	Based on info provided by Torpedo in 29.3 (GetAvailableDiningsResponse.Addons)	List of addons to add. NB! At the moment you should send each addon in separate request. That means you send array of just on element.

33.2   Request

```
<ns2:AddAddonRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
<ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
<!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
    <ns2:ResId>
```

```xml
          <!-- Temporary (negative) or permanent (positive)reservation ID -->
     </ns2:ResId>
   <ns2:Addons>
      <ns2:Addon>
         <ns2:Code>
            <!-- Code of addon -->
          </ns2:Code>
         <ns2:Quantity>
            <!-- Quantity of addons -->
         </ns2:Quantity>
          <ns2:GuestRefs>
            <!— Array of guests sequence numbers -->
         </ns2:GuestRefs>
         <ns2:LinkedRequest>
            <ns2:PackageId>
            <!-- Unique sail package ID. See 6.3 -->
            </ns2:PackageId>
         </ns2:LinkedRequest>
      </ns2:Addon>
   </ns2:Addons>
</ns2:AddAddonRequest>
```

33.3 Response

```xml
<ns2:AddAddonResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
<ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
<!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2-->
<ns2:Reservation>
   <!-- Current state of reservation, including information about added dining. See
   4.3 -->
      <ns2:Addons>
         <ns2:Addon>
               <ns2:AddonId>
                  <!-- Addon's temporary request ID -->
               </ns2:AddonId>
                <ns2:Code>
                  <!-- Code and translation of addon -->
               </ns2:Code>
               <ns2:Quantity>
                  <!-- Quantity of addons -->
               </ns2:Quantity>
            <ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
               <ns2:From>
                  <!--Date and start time of addon applicability -->
               </ns2:From>
               <ns2:To>
                  <!--Date and end time of addon applicability -->
               </ns2:To>
            </ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
            <ns2:LinkedRequest>
               <ns2:PackageId>
                   <!-- Unique sail package ID. See 6.3 -->
               </ns2:PackageId>
            </ns2:LinkedRequest>
```

```
            <ns2:GuestRefs>
                <!-- List of guest sequential numbers (separated with whitespace)
                located in travel class. See 4.3 -->
            </ns2:GuestRefs>
          </ns2:Addon>
        </ns2:Addons>
      </ns2:Reservation>
    </ns2:AddAddonResponse>
  </env:Body>
</env:Envelope>
```

33.4 Example request

```
<ns2:AddAddonRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>AE88B047-D998-482B-AB7C-C12657E3BCF4</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
                    <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
                </ns2:Consumer>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>IKI</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
        <ns2:MessageId>5026d806-d094-4a74-bef9-bdb332714fce</ns2:MessageId>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:ResId>-244470954</ns2:ResId>
    <ns2:Addons>
        <ns2:Addon>
            <ns2:Code>MEAL PKG 2+1</ns2:Code>
            <ns2:Quantity>1</ns2:Quantity>
            <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
            <ns2:LinkedRequest>
                <ns2:PackageId>1089067</ns2:PackageId>
            </ns2:LinkedRequest>
        </ns2:Addon>
    </ns2:Addons>
  </ns2:AddAddonRequest>
  </env:Body>
</env:Envelope>
```

33.5 Example response

```
<ns2:AddAddonResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
      <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>AE88B047-D998-482B-AB7C-C12657E3BCF4</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
```

```xml
            <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
        </ns2:Consumer>
    </ns2:UserInfo>
    <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        <ns2:ExternalSystemId>IKI</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
    </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
</ns2:CallerInfo>
<ns2:MessageId>5026d806-d094-4a74-bef9-bdb332714fce</ns2:MessageId>
</ns2:MsgHeader>
<ns2:Reservation>
    <ns2:Id>-244470954</ns2:Id>
    <ns2:Currency>EUR</ns2:Currency>
    <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
    <ns2:InitialDate>2012-08-09T15:04:14.620+03:00</ns2:InitialDate>
    <ns2:Status>SH</ns2:Status>
    <ns2:SourceCode>INT-CON</ns2:SourceCode>
    <ns2:OfficeCode>OVERSEAS</ns2:OfficeCode>
    <ns2:Price>357.0</ns2:Price>
    <ns2:GrossPrice>357.00</ns2:GrossPrice>
    <ns2:Agency>
        <ns2:Id>13102</ns2:Id>
    </ns2:Agency>
    <ns2:SecAgency>
        <ns2:Id>13102</ns2:Id>
    </ns2:SecAgency>
    <ns2:Guests>
        <ns2:Guest>
            <ns2:Id>-1</ns2:Id>
            <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
            <ns2:GuestType>REGULAR</ns2:GuestType>
            <ns2:AgeCategory Translation="Adult">ADULT</ns2:AgeCategory>
        </ns2:Guest>
    </ns2:Guests>
    <ns2:Sails>
        <ns2:Sail>
            <ns2:Ship Translation="M/S Victoria I">
                <ns2:Value>VICTORIA</ns2:Value>
            </ns2:Ship>
            <ns2:From>
                <ns2:DateTime>2012-08-22T17:45:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
                <ns2:SailRefId>268533</ns2:SailRefId>
                <ns2:Port Translation="Stockholm">STO</ns2:Port>
                <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="Vartahamnen">VHAM</ns2:Pier>
            </ns2:From>
            <ns2:To>
                <ns2:DateTime>2012-08-24T10:00:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
                <ns2:SailRefId>268540</ns2:SailRefId>
                <ns2:Port Translation="Stockholm">STO</ns2:Port>
                <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="Vartahamnen">VHAM</ns2:Pier>
            </ns2:To>
            <ns2:SailPackage>
                <ns2:Id>1089067</ns2:Id>
                <ns2:Code LongDescription="..." Picture="..." ShortDescription="... "
Subtitle="..." ThumbNail="..." Translation="...">
                    <ns2:Value>STO-TAL-STO</ns2:Value>
```

```xml
            </ns2:Code>
        </ns2:SailPackage>
        <ns2:TravelClasses>
            <ns2:TravelClass>
                <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
                <ns2:PriceCategory Translation="VICTORIA;A">
                    <ns2:Value>A</ns2:Value>
                </ns2:PriceCategory>
                <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
            </ns2:TravelClass>
        </ns2:TravelClasses>
    </ns2:Sail>
</ns2:Sails>
<ns2:Addons>
    <ns2:Addon>
        <ns2:AddonId>-606</ns2:AddonId>
        <ns2:Code>BREAKFAST</ns2:Code>
        <ns2:Quantity>1</ns2:Quantity>
        <ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
            <ns2:From>2012-08-22T17:45:00+03:00</ns2:From>
            <ns2:To>2012-08-24T10:00:00+03:00</ns2:To>
        </ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
        <ns2:LinkedRequest>
            <ns2:PackageId>1089067</ns2:PackageId>
        </ns2:LinkedRequest>
        <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
    </ns2:Addon>
    <ns2:Addon>
        <ns2:AddonId>-608</ns2:AddonId>
        <ns2:Code>DINNER</ns2:Code>
        <ns2:Quantity>1</ns2:Quantity>
        <ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
            <ns2:From>2012-08-22T17:45:00+03:00</ns2:From>
            <ns2:To>2012-08-24T10:00:00+03:00</ns2:To>
        </ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
        <ns2:LinkedRequest>
            <ns2:PackageId>1089067</ns2:PackageId>
        </ns2:LinkedRequest>
        <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
    </ns2:Addon>
    <ns2:Addon>
        <ns2:AddonId>-610</ns2:AddonId>
        <ns2:Code>DINNER2</ns2:Code>
        <ns2:Quantity>1</ns2:Quantity>
        <ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
            <ns2:From>2012-08-22T17:45:00+03:00</ns2:From>
            <ns2:To>2012-08-24T10:00:00+03:00</ns2:To>
        </ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
        <ns2:LinkedRequest>
            <ns2:PackageId>1089067</ns2:PackageId>
        </ns2:LinkedRequest>
        <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
    </ns2:Addon>
    <ns2:Addon>
        <ns2:AddonId>-603</ns2:AddonId>
```

```
                <ns2:Code>MEAL PKG 2+1</ns2:Code>
                <ns2:Quantity>1</ns2:Quantity>
                <ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
                    <ns2:From>2012-08-22T17:45:00+03:00</ns2:From>
                    <ns2:To>2012-08-24T10:00:00+03:00</ns2:To>
                </ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
                <ns2:LinkedRequest>
                    <ns2:PackageId>1089067</ns2:PackageId>
                </ns2:LinkedRequest>
                <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
            </ns2:Addon>
        </ns2:Addons>
    </ns2:Reservation>
</ns2:AddAddonResponse>
```

34. Remove addon from reservation

Request removes addon from the reservation. Response contains an updated reservation object. It's possible to remove addon from temporary reservation (`RemoveAddonRequest`) and also from stored reservation (`RemoveAddonFromStoredReservationRequest`). Difference between parameters of requests and responses are only in ResId and AddonID (IDs in temporary reservation are negative and in stored reservation are positive).

34.1   Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
ResId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 4.3 or 42.3	Temporary or permanent reservation ID
AddonID	Array of AddonsIDs	Based on info provided by Torpedo in 33.3 and 42.3	List of addons to remove. At the moment you should send each addon in separate request. That means you send array of just one element.

34.2   Request

```
<ns2:RemoveAddonRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
<ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
<!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   <ns2:ResId>
     <!-- Temporary (negative) or permanent (positive) reservation ID) -->
   </ns2:ResId>
   <ns2:AddonIds>
    <ns2:AddonId>
      <!-- Addon's temporary (negative) or permanent (positive) request ID  -->
    </ns2:AddonId>
   </ns2:AddonIds>
</ns2:RemoveAddonRequest>
```

34.3   Response

```
<ns2:RemoveAddonResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[...]
    <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2-->
```

```
            </ns2:MsgHeader>
            <ns2:Reservation>
             <!-- Current state of reservation without removed addon -->
            </ns2:Reservation>
        </ns2:RemoveAddonResponse>
    </env:Body>
</env:Envelope>
```

34.4 Example Request

```
 <ns2:RemoveAddonRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
        <ns2:MsgHeader>
           <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
           <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
           <ns2:SessionGUID>AE88B047-D998-482B-AB7C-C12657E3BCF4</ns2:SessionGUID>
           <ns2:CallerInfo>
              <ns2:UserInfo>
                 <ns2:Consumer>
                    <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
                 </ns2:Consumer>
              </ns2:UserInfo>
              <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                 <ns2:ExternalSystemId>IKI</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
              </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
           </ns2:CallerInfo>
           <ns2:MessageId>015569a1-b058-4129-ac0b-bc75bb214a85</ns2:MessageId>
        </ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:ResId>-244470954</ns2:ResId>
        <ns2:AddonIds>
           <ns2:AddonId>-603</ns2:AddonId>
        </ns2:AddonIds>
     </ns2:RemoveAddonRequest>


<RemoveAddonFromStoredReservationRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <Language>en</Language>
      <Country>US</Country>
      <SessionGUID>9E42C2FF-7E9A-4F5D-8F03-F7FBC59D15FF</SessionGUID>
      <CallerInfo>
         <UserInfo>
            <TravelAgent>
               <Username>TESTAGENT</Username>
               <Password>#:xl?l)e\#,</Password>
            </TravelAgent>
         </UserInfo>
      </CallerInfo>
   </MsgHeader>
   <ResId>44780335</ResId>
   <AddonIds>
      <AddonId>29136600</AddonId>
      <AddonId>29236888</AddonId>
   </AddonIds>
</RemoveAddonFromStoredReservationRequest>
```

34.5 Example Response

```xml
<ns2:RemoveAddonResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>AE88B047-D998-482B-AB7C-C12657E3BCF4</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
                    <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
                </ns2:Consumer>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>IKI</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
        <ns2:MessageId>015569a1-b058-4129-ac0b-bc75bb214a85</ns2:MessageId>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:Reservation>
        <ns2:Id>-244470954</ns2:Id>
        <ns2:Currency>EUR</ns2:Currency>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:InitialDate>2012-08-09T15:04:14.620+03:00</ns2:InitialDate>
        <ns2:Status>SH</ns2:Status>
        <ns2:SourceCode>INT-CON</ns2:SourceCode>
        <ns2:OfficeCode>OVERSEAS</ns2:OfficeCode>
        <ns2:Price>296.0</ns2:Price>
        <ns2:GrossPrice>296.00</ns2:GrossPrice>
        <ns2:Agency>
            <ns2:Id>13102</ns2:Id>
        </ns2:Agency>
        <ns2:SecAgency>
            <ns2:Id>13102</ns2:Id>
        </ns2:SecAgency>
        <ns2:Guests>
            <ns2:Guest>
                <ns2:Id>-1</ns2:Id>
                <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
                <ns2:GuestType>REGULAR</ns2:GuestType>
                <ns2:AgeCategory Translation="Adult">ADULT</ns2:AgeCategory>
            </ns2:Guest>
        </ns2:Guests>
        <ns2:Sails>
            <ns2:Sail>
                <ns2:Ship Translation="M/S Victoria I">
                    <ns2:Value>VICTORIA</ns2:Value>
                </ns2:Ship>
                <ns2:From>
                    <ns2:DateTime>2012-08-22T17:45:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
                    <ns2:SailRefId>268533</ns2:SailRefId>
                    <ns2:Port Translation="Stockholm">STO</ns2:Port>
                    <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="Vartahamnen">VHAM</ns2:Pier>
                </ns2:From>
```

```xml
            <ns2:To>
                <ns2:DateTime>2012-08-24T10:00:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
                <ns2:SailRefId>268540</ns2:SailRefId>
                <ns2:Port Translation="Stockholm">STO</ns2:Port>
                <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="Vartahamnen">VHAM</ns2:Pier>
            </ns2:To>
            <ns2:SailPackage>
                <ns2:Id>1089067</ns2:Id>
                <ns2:Code LongDescription="..." Picture="..." ShortDescription="..."
Subtitle="..." ThumbNail="..." Translation="...">
                    <ns2:Value>STO-TAL-STO</ns2:Value>
                </ns2:Code>
            </ns2:SailPackage>
            <ns2:TravelClasses>
                <ns2:TravelClass>
                    <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
                    <ns2:PriceCategory Translation="VICTORIA;A">
                        <ns2:Value>A</ns2:Value>
                    </ns2:PriceCategory>
                    <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
                </ns2:TravelClass>
            </ns2:TravelClasses>
        </ns2:Sail>
    </ns2:Sails>
    </ns2:Reservation>
</ns2:RemoveAddonResponse>
```

35. Search for available hotels

Request searches for available hotels for defined destination and date. Response contains a list of available hotels.

35.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Country in which to search for hotels
City	Varchar(3)	See 47.2	City in which to search hotel
DateFrom	Date	YYYY-MM-DD	Start date of the period staying in

35.2 Request

```
<GetHotelsRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[...]
        <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2-->
   </ns2:MsgHeader>
   <ns2:Country>
        <!-- Country code of destination -->
   </ns2:Country>
   <ns2:City>
        <!-- City code of destination. See 47.2 -->
   </ns2:City>
   <ns2:DateFrom>
        <!-- Start date of the period staying in hotel -->
   </ns2:DateFrom>
</GetHotelsRequest>
```

35.3 Response

```
<ns2:GetHotelResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
        <ns2:MsgHeader>[...]
         <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2-->
         </ns2:MsgHeader>
   <ns2:Hotels>
        <!-- List of available hotels -->
```

```
            <ns2:Hotel>
                <ns2:Id>
                        <!-- Unique ID of hotel -->
                </ns2:Id>
                <ns2:Code LongDescription="..." ShortDescription="..." Subtitle="..."
Translation="...">
                    <ns2:Value>
                        <!-- Hotel code -->
                    </ns2:Value>
                </ns2:Code>
                <ns2:HotelPriority>
                    <!-- Recomendable range for ordering hotels -->
                </ns2:HotelPriority>
                <CheckInTime>Date of checking in</CheckInTime>
                <CheckOutTime>Date of checking out</CheckOutTime>
            </ns2:Hotel>
        </ns2:Hotels>
</ns2:GetHotelResponse>
```

35.4 Example request

```
<ns2:GetHotelRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>39906037-A959-412D-B2C2-74A042A39CEF</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
                    <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
                </ns2:Consumer>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>IKI</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
        <ns2:MessageId>ef2a717d-77b2-4b82-9330-c2caf6548a4f</ns2:MessageId>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:Country>EE</ns2:Country>
    <ns2:City>TLL</ns2:City>
    <ns2:DateFrom>2012-06-30</ns2:DateFrom>
</ns2:GetHotelRequest>
```

35.5 Example response

```
<ns2:GetHotelResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>39906037-A959-412D-B2C2-74A042A39CEF</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
                    <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
                </ns2:Consumer>
```

```
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>IKI</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
        <ns2:MessageId>ef2a717d-77b2-4b82-9330-c2caf6548a4f</ns2:MessageId>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:Hotels>
        <ns2:Hotel>
            <ns2:Id>101198</ns2:Id>
            <ns2:Code LongDescription="..." ShortDescription="Pirita TOP SPA Hotell is a spa
hotel, which offers a choice of health, beauty and wellness services and packages. The hotel
is located right on the seaside, a mere 10 minutes from downtown Tallinn." Subtitle="Pirita
Top Spa ***" ThumbNail="https://www.tallinksilja.com/nr/rdonlyres/ca9681c1-1691-4903-b587-
a190e5e3cc9a/0/tall_piritatopspa_cube.jpg" Translation="Pirita Top Spa">
                <ns2:Value>PIRITA</ns2:Value>
            </ns2:Code>
            <ns2:HotelPriority>4</ns2:HotelPriority>
            <CheckInTime>1970-01-01T15:00:00+02:00</CheckInTime>
            <CheckOutTime>1970-01-01T12:00:00+02:00</CheckOutTime>
        </ns2:Hotel>
    </ns2:Hotels>
</ns2:GetHotelResponse>
```

36. Search for available rooms in hotel

Request searches for available rooms for defined hotel code. Response contains a list of available rooms.

36.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
ResId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 4.3	Temporary reservation id
HotelCode	String	provided by Torpedo in 0	Hotel code in which to search rooms
DateFrom	Date	YYYY-MM-DD	Start date of the period staying in
Nights	Integer	provided by Consumer	Nights to stay in hotel

36.2 Request

```
<ns2:AvailableRoomsRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[...]
        <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2-->
   </ns2:MsgHeader>
   <ns2:HotelCode>
     <!-- Hotel code -->
   </ns2:HotelCode>
   <ns2:DateFrom>
     <!-- Start date of the period staying in hotel -->
   </ns2:DateFrom>
   <ns2:Nights>
     <!-- Number of nights staying in hotel -->
   </ns2:Nights>
     <ns2:ResId>
       <!-- Temporary (negative) reservation ID -->
     </ns2:ResId>
</ns2:AvailableRoomsRequest>
```

36.3 Response

```
<ns2:AvailableRoomsResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
```

```
        <ns2:MsgHeader>[...]
        <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2-->
        </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:HotelRooms>
        <ns2:HotelRoom>
            <ns2:Occupancy>
            <!-- Maximum occupancy of the room -->
            </ns2:Occupancy>
            <ns2:Type LongDescription="..." ShortDescription="..." Subtitle="..."
Translation="...">
                <ns2:Value>
                    <!-- Room type -->
                </ns2:Value>
            </ns2:Type>
            <ns2:AvailabilityResult>
                <!-- Availability mode of hotel room. See 47.6 -->
            </ns2:AvailabilityResult>
            <ns2:Price>
                <!-- Total cost of hotel room -->
            </ns2:Price>
        </ns2:HotelRoom>
    </ns2:HotelRooms>
</ns2:AvailableRoomsResponse>
```

36.4 Example request

```
<ns2:AvailableRoomsRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>39906037-A959-412D-B2C2-74A042A39CEF</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
                    <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
                </ns2:Consumer>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>IKI</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
        <ns2:MessageId>c58407bc-5df1-4f23-96e3-495598680acc</ns2:MessageId>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:HotelCode>TALLINK SPA</ns2:HotelCode>
    <ns2:DateFrom>2012-06-30</ns2:DateFrom>
    <ns2:Nights>1</ns2:Nights>
    <ns2:ResId>-244367108</ns2:ResId>
</ns2:AvailableRoomsRequest>
```

36.5 Example response

```
<ns2:AvailableRoomsResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
```

```xml
            <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
            <ns2:SessionGUID>39906037-A959-412D-B2C2-74A042A39CEF</ns2:SessionGUID>
            <ns2:CallerInfo>
                <ns2:UserInfo>
                    <ns2:Consumer>
                        <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
                    </ns2:Consumer>
                </ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                    <ns2:ExternalSystemId>IKI</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
                </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
            </ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:MessageId>c58407bc-5df1-4f23-96e3-495598680acc</ns2:MessageId>
        </ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:HotelRooms>
            <ns2:HotelRoom>
                <ns2:Occupancy>2</ns2:Occupancy>
                <ns2:Type LongDescription="..." ShortDescription="Standard rooms come with a double
bed or twin beds. The room offers a shower/toilet, hairdryer, TV (incl. satellite channels
), Pay-TV, mini bar, telephone, bathrobe, free WIFI, air conditioning and safe. The use of
Aqua Spa is included in the room price." Subtitle="Double room" Translation="Double">
                    <ns2:Value>DOUBLE</ns2:Value>
                </ns2:Type>
                <ns2:AvailabilityResult>GTY</ns2:AvailabilityResult>
                <ns2:Price>116</ns2:Price>
            </ns2:HotelRoom>
        </ns2:HotelRooms>
</ns2:AvailableRoomsResponse>
```

37. Add hotel room to reservation

Request adds hotel room to the reservation. Response contains an updated reservation object. It's possible to add hotel room to temporary reservation (`AddHotelRoomRequest`) and also to stored reservation (`AddHotelRoomToStoredReservationRequest`). Difference between parameters of requests and responses is only in ResId (temporary or permanent ID of reservation).

Since hotel rooms are bounded to guests, and guests are bounded to specified route those should be added after addition of travelclasses/guests.

37.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
ResId	Integer	provided by Torpedo, see 4.3 or 42.3	Temporary reservation ID for adding hotel room to unstored reservation or permanent reservation ID for adding hotel room to stored reservation
SailPackageId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 6.3, 7.3 or 8.3	Unique sail package ID
HotelRoomRequests	Array of HotelRoomRequest	Based on info provided by Torpedo in 36.3	List of hotel rooms to add

37.2 Request

```
<ns2:AddHotelRoomRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[...]
        <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2-->
   </ns2:MsgHeader>
   <ns2:ResId>
      <!-- Temporary (negative) reservation ID (or permanent (positive) reservation ID in
   AddHotelRoomToStoredReservationRequest) -->
   </ns2:ResId>
```

```
    <ns2:HotelCode>
      <!-- Hotel code -->
    </ns2:HotelCode>
    <ns2:HotelRooms>
      <ns2:HotelRoom>
          <ns2:RoomType>
            <!-- Hotel code -->
          </ns2:RoomType>
          <ns2:DateFrom>
            <!-- Start date of the period staying in hotel -->
          </ns2:DateFrom>
          <ns2:Nights>
            <!-- Number of nights staying in hotel -->
          </ns2:Nights>
            <ns2:GuestRefs>
              <!-- List of guest sequential numbers (separated with whitespace) to be
              located in hotel room. See 4.3 -->
            </ns2:GuestRefs>
      </ns2:HotelRoom>
    </ns2:HotelRooms>
</ns2:AddHotelRoomRequest>
```

37.3 Response

```
<ns2:AddHotelRoomResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>[...]
    <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2-->
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
  <ns2:Reservation>
        <!-- Current state of reservation, including information about added hotel room.
        See 4.3 -->
        [...]
    <ns2:HotelRooms>
      <ns2:HotelRoom>
        <ns2:SeqN>
              <!-- Unique sequential number of hotel room -->
        </ns2:SeqN>
        <ns2:PriceCategory>
          <!-- Type of room -->
        </ns2:PriceCategory>
        <ns2:HotelCode>
          <!-- Hotel code -->
        </ns2:HotelCode>
        <ns2:Posting LongDescription="..." ShortDescription="..." Subtitle="..."
Translation="...">
              <ns2:Value>
                <!-- Type of room -->
              </ns2:Value>
        </ns2:Posting>
        <ns2:Stay>
          <ns2:From>
              <!-- Start date of the period staying in hotel -->
          </ns2:From>
          <ns2:To>
              <!-- End date of the period staying in hotel -->
```

TALLINK SILJA LINE

```
            </ns2:To>
        </ns2:Stay>
        <ns2:Occupancy>
            <!-- Maximum occupancy of the room -->
        </ns2:Occupancy>
        <ns2:GuestRefs>
            <!-- List of guest sequential numbers (separated with whitespace) to be
            located in hotel room. See 4.3 -->
        </ns2:GuestRefs>
        <ns2:Price>
            <!-- Total cost of hotel room -->
        </ns2:Price>
      </ns2:HotelRoom>
    </ns2:HotelRooms>
  </ns2:Reservation>
</ns2:AddHotelRoomResponse>
```

37.4 Example request

```
<ns2:AddHotelRoomRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>39906037-A959-412D-B2C2-74A042A39CEF</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
                    <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
                </ns2:Consumer>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>IKI</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
        <ns2:MessageId>3ee39b46-3268-4366-8137-cfa666490e78</ns2:MessageId>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:ResId>-244367108</ns2:ResId>
    <ns2:HotelCode>TALLINK SPA</ns2:HotelCode>
    <ns2:HotelRooms>
        <ns2:HotelRoom>
            <ns2:RoomType>SINGLE</ns2:RoomType>
            <ns2:DateFrom>2012-06-30</ns2:DateFrom>
            <ns2:Nights>1</ns2:Nights>
            <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
        </ns2:HotelRoom>
    </ns2:HotelRooms>
</ns2:AddHotelRoomRequest>
```

37.5 Example response

```
<ns2:AddHotelRoomResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>39906037-A959-412D-B2C2-74A042A39CEF</ns2:SessionGUID>
```

```xml
            <ns2:CallerInfo>
                <ns2:UserInfo>
                    <ns2:Consumer>
                        <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
                    </ns2:Consumer>
                </ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                    <ns2:ExternalSystemId>IKI</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
                </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
            </ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:MessageId>3ee39b46-3268-4366-8137-cfa666490e78</ns2:MessageId>
        </ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Reservation>
            <ns2:Id>-244367108</ns2:Id>
            <ns2:Currency>EUR</ns2:Currency>
            <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
            <ns2:InitialDate>2012-06-28T14:09:23.914+03:00</ns2:InitialDate>
            <ns2:Status>SH</ns2:Status>
            <ns2:SourceCode>INT-CON</ns2:SourceCode>
            <ns2:OfficeCode>OVERSEAS</ns2:OfficeCode>
            <ns2:Price>150.00</ns2:Price>
            <ns2:GrossPrice>150.00</ns2:GrossPrice>
            <ns2:Agency>
                <ns2:Id>13102</ns2:Id>
            </ns2:Agency>
            <ns2:SecAgency>
                <ns2:Id>13102</ns2:Id>
            </ns2:SecAgency>
            <ns2:Guests>
                <ns2:Guest>
                    <ns2:Id>-1</ns2:Id>
                    <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
                    <ns2:GuestType>REGULAR</ns2:GuestType>
                    <ns2:AgeCategory Translation="Adult">ADULT</ns2:AgeCategory>
                </ns2:Guest>
            </ns2:Guests>
            <ns2:Sails>
                <ns2:Sail>
                    <ns2:Ship Translation="M/S Star">
                        <ns2:Value>STAR</ns2:Value>
                    </ns2:Ship>
                    <ns2:From>
                        <ns2:DateTime>2012-06-30T07:30:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
                        <ns2:SailRefId>274568</ns2:SailRefId>
                        <ns2:Port Translation="Helsinki">HEL</ns2:Port>
                        <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="West Harbour">LSAT</ns2:Pier>
                    </ns2:From>
                    <ns2:To>
                        <ns2:DateTime>2012-06-30T09:30:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
                        <ns2:SailRefId>274569</ns2:SailRefId>
                        <ns2:Port Translation="Tallinn">TAL</ns2:Port>
                        <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="D-Terminal">DTER</ns2:Pier>
                    </ns2:To>
                    <ns2:SailPackage>
                        <ns2:Id>1101877</ns2:Id>
```

```xml
                <ns2:Code LongDescription="..."
Picture="https://www.tallinksilja.com/nr/rdonlyres/049fb5a0-5f3b-4899-8e7d-
f4cda516d80b/0/star_wide.jpg" ShortDescription="Easy and quick way to travel to Tallinn.
Comfortable Tallink ferries make travelling enjoyable all year round!" Subtitle="One way
trip Helsinki-Tallinn" ThumbNail="https://www.tallinksilja.com/nr/rdonlyres/242f2a78-d385-
403c-8a1b-ccd2b3f75894/0/tallinna_ilta_yo_030602_low.jpg" Translation="Helsinki-Tallinn">
                    <ns2:Value>HEL-TAL</ns2:Value>
                </ns2:Code>
            </ns2:SailPackage>
            <ns2:TravelClasses>
                <ns2:TravelClass>
                    <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
                    <ns2:PriceCategory Translation="STAR;DSC">
                        <ns2:Value>DSC</ns2:Value>
                    </ns2:PriceCategory>
                    <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
                </ns2:TravelClass>
            </ns2:TravelClasses>
        </ns2:Sail>
    </ns2:Sails>
    <ns2:HotelRooms>
        <ns2:HotelRoom>
            <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
            <ns2:PriceCategory>SINGLE</ns2:PriceCategory>
            <ns2:HotelCode>TALLINK SPA</ns2:HotelCode>
            <ns2:Posting LongDescription="Rooms are equipped with shower air-conditioning,
satellite tv, minibar, free internet connection, safety box and hair dryer. The use of Aqua
Spa is included in the room price." ShortDescription="Rooms are equipped with shower air-
conditioning, satellite tv, minibar, free internet connection, safety box and hair dryer.
The use of Aqua Spa is included in the room price." Subtitle="Single room"
Translation="Single room">
                <ns2:Value>SINGLE</ns2:Value>
            </ns2:Posting>
            <ns2:Stay>
                <ns2:From>2012-06-30</ns2:From>
                <ns2:To>2012-07-01</ns2:To>
            </ns2:Stay>
            <ns2:Occupancy>1</ns2:Occupancy>
            <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
            <ns2:Inventory>
                <ns2:Result>OK</ns2:Result>
                <ns2:AssignedHotel>TALLINK SPA</ns2:AssignedHotel>
                <ns2:AssignedRoom>SINGLE</ns2:AssignedRoom>
                <ns2:SpaceType>ALLOTMENT</ns2:SpaceType>
            </ns2:Inventory>
            <ns2:Price>109.00</ns2:Price>
        </ns2:HotelRoom>
    </ns2:HotelRooms>
    </ns2:Reservation>
</ns2:AddHotelRoomResponse>
```

38. Remove hotel room from reservation

Request removes hotel room from the reservation. Response contains an updated reservation object.

38.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
ResId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 4.3	Temporary reservation id
RoomSeqNs	Integer	Provided by Torpedo in 37.3	Unique sequence number of hotel room to remove

38.2 Request

```
<ns2:RemoveHotelRoomRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[...]
      <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   </ns2:MsgHeader>
   <ns2:ResId>
      <!-- Temporary (negative) reservation ID -->
   </ns2:ResId>
   <ns2:RoomSeqNs>
      <!-- Unique sequential number of hotel room given in 37.3 -->
   </ns2:RoomSeqNs>
</ns2:RemoveHotelRoomRequest>
```

38.3 Response

```
<ns2:RemoveHotelRoomResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[...]
      <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   </ns2:MsgHeader>
   <ns2:Reservation>
      <!-- Current state of reservation without removed hotel room. See 4.3 -->
   </ns2:Reservation>
</ns2:RemoveHotelRoomResponse>
```

38.4 Example request

```
<ns2:RemoveHotelRoomRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
```

```xml
        <ns2:MsgHeader>
            <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
            <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
            <ns2:SessionGUID>39906037-A959-412D-B2C2-74A042A39CEF</ns2:SessionGUID>
            <ns2:CallerInfo>
                <ns2:UserInfo>
                    <ns2:Consumer>
                        <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
                    </ns2:Consumer>
                </ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                    <ns2:ExternalSystemId>IKI</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
                </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
            </ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:MessageId>77ca60a1-4ef3-4cd1-abb6-7b37a2f6a13a</ns2:MessageId>
        </ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:ResId>-244367108</ns2:ResId>
        <ns2:RoomSeqNs>1</ns2:RoomSeqNs>
    </ns2:RemoveHotelRoomRequest>
```

38.5 Example response

```xml
<ns2:RemoveHotelRoomResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>39906037-A959-412D-B2C2-74A042A39CEF</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
                    <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
                </ns2:Consumer>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>IKI</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
        <ns2:MessageId>77ca60a1-4ef3-4cd1-abb6-7b37a2f6a13a</ns2:MessageId>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:Reservation>
        <ns2:Id>-244367108</ns2:Id>
        <ns2:Currency>EUR</ns2:Currency>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:InitialDate>2012-06-28T14:09:23.914+03:00</ns2:InitialDate>
        <ns2:Status>SH</ns2:Status>
        <ns2:SourceCode>INT-CON</ns2:SourceCode>
        <ns2:OfficeCode>OVERSEAS</ns2:OfficeCode>
        <ns2:Price>41</ns2:Price>
        <ns2:GrossPrice>41.00</ns2:GrossPrice>
        <ns2:Agency>
            <ns2:Id>13102</ns2:Id>
        </ns2:Agency>
        <ns2:SecAgency>
            <ns2:Id>13102</ns2:Id>
        </ns2:SecAgency>
```

```xml
            <ns2:Guests>
                <ns2:Guest>
                    <ns2:Id>-1</ns2:Id>
                    <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
                    <ns2:GuestType>REGULAR</ns2:GuestType>
                    <ns2:AgeCategory Translation="Adult">ADULT</ns2:AgeCategory>
                </ns2:Guest>
            </ns2:Guests>
            <ns2:Sails>
                <ns2:Sail>
                    <ns2:Ship Translation="M/S Star">
                        <ns2:Value>STAR</ns2:Value>
                    </ns2:Ship>
                    <ns2:From>
                        <ns2:DateTime>2012-06-30T07:30:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
                        <ns2:SailRefId>274568</ns2:SailRefId>
                        <ns2:Port Translation="Helsinki">HEL</ns2:Port>
                        <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="West Harbour">LSAT</ns2:Pier>
                    </ns2:From>
                    <ns2:To>
                        <ns2:DateTime>2012-06-30T09:30:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
                        <ns2:SailRefId>274569</ns2:SailRefId>
                        <ns2:Port Translation="Tallinn">TAL</ns2:Port>
                        <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="D-Terminal">DTER</ns2:Pier>
                    </ns2:To>
                    <ns2:SailPackage>
                        <ns2:Id>1101877</ns2:Id>
                        <ns2:Code LongDescription="..." Picture="..." ShortDescription="..."
Subtitle="One way trip Helsinki-Tallinn" ThumbNail="..." Translation="Helsinki-Tallinn">
                            <ns2:Value>HEL-TAL</ns2:Value>
                        </ns2:Code>
                    </ns2:SailPackage>
                    <ns2:TravelClasses>
                        <ns2:TravelClass>
                            <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
                            <ns2:PriceCategory Translation="STAR;DSC">
                                <ns2:Value>DSC</ns2:Value>
                            </ns2:PriceCategory>
                            <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
                        </ns2:TravelClass>
                    </ns2:TravelClasses>
                </ns2:Sail>
            </ns2:Sails>
        </ns2:Reservation>
</ns2:RemoveHotelRoomResponse>
```

39. Add promotion to reservation

Request adds promotion to the reservation. Response contains an updated reservation object. It's possible to add promotion to temporary reservation (`AddPromotionRequest`) and also to stored reservation (`AddPromotionToStoredReservationRequest`). Difference between parameters of requests and responses is only in ResId (temporary or permanent ID of reservation).

39.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
ResId	Integer	provided by Torpedo, see 4.3 or 42.3	Temporary reservation id for adding promotion to unstored reservation or permanent reservation ID for adding promotion to stored reservation
PromoCode	String	Provided by Torpedo, see 13	Automatic promotion codes are listed in reservation object in node "Promotions". See also 47.15
GuestRefs	Array of Integer	provided by Consumer	Guest sequential numbers for which ones to add promotion code
ExcludeExistPromotions	Boolean	true/false	Remove all previously applied promotions. Default: false

39.2 Request

```
<AddPromotionRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
     <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
     <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2-->
     <ns2:ResId>
        <!-- Temporary (negative) reservation ID -->
     </ns2:ResId>
  <PromoCode>
```

```xml
      <!-- Promotion code -->
   </PromoCode>
      <ns2:GuestRefs>
         <!-- Array of guests sequence numbers -->
      </ns2:GuestRefs>
   <ExcludeExistPromotions>
         <!-- FALSE - All previously applied promotions will be removed from reservation -->
   </ExcludeExistPromotions>
</AddPromotionRequest>
```

39.3 Response

```xml
<ns2:AddPromotionResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
      <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
      <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
      <ns2:Reservation>
         <!-- Current state of reservation-->
      </ns2:Reservation>
</ns2:AddPromotionResponse>
```

39.4 Example request

```xml
<ns2:AddPromotionRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>
      <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
      <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
      <ns2:SessionGUID>D7EADB7F-D5B5-4296-9C2D-0F5DB631052E</ns2:SessionGUID>
      <ns2:CallerInfo>
         <ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:Consumer>
               <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
            </ns2:Consumer>
         </ns2:UserInfo>
         <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
            <ns2:ExternalSystemId>IKI</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
         </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
      </ns2:CallerInfo>
      <ns2:MessageId>f777a6a7-84bc-4111-a339-847140a03358</ns2:MessageId>
   </ns2:MsgHeader>
   <ns2:ResId>-244443269</ns2:ResId>
   <ns2:PromoCode>SENIOR DISCOUNT</ns2:PromoCode>
   <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
   <ns2:ExcludeExistPromotions>false</ns2:ExcludeExistPromotions>
</ns2:AddPromotionRequest>
```

39.5 Example response

```xml
<ns2:AddPromotionResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>
      <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
      <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
      <ns2:SessionGUID>D7EADB7F-D5B5-4296-9C2D-0F5DB631052E</ns2:SessionGUID>
      <ns2:CallerInfo>
         <ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:Consumer>
```

```
                <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
            </ns2:Consumer>
        </ns2:UserInfo>
        <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
            <ns2:ExternalSystemId>IKI</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
        </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
    </ns2:CallerInfo>
    <ns2:MessageId>f710a6a7-84bc-4111-a339-847140a03358</ns2:MessageId>
</ns2:MsgHeader>
<ns2:Reservation>
    <ns2:Id>-244443269</ns2:Id>
    <ns2:Currency>EUR</ns2:Currency>
    <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
    <ns2:InitialDate>2012-07-17T16:13:06.431+03:00</ns2:InitialDate>
    <ns2:Status>SH</ns2:Status>
    <ns2:SourceCode>INT-CON</ns2:SourceCode>
    <ns2:OfficeCode>OVERSEAS</ns2:OfficeCode>
    <ns2:Price>26.0</ns2:Price>
    <ns2:GrossPrice>26.00</ns2:GrossPrice>
    <ns2:Agency>
        <ns2:Id>13102</ns2:Id>
    </ns2:Agency>
    <ns2:SecAgency>
        <ns2:Id>13102</ns2:Id>
    </ns2:SecAgency>
    <ns2:Guests>
        <ns2:Guest>
            <ns2:Id>-1</ns2:Id>
            <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
            <ns2:GuestType>REGULAR</ns2:GuestType>
            <ns2:AgeCategory Translation="Adult">ADULT</ns2:AgeCategory>
        </ns2:Guest>
    </ns2:Guests>
    <ns2:Sails>
        <ns2:Sail>
            <ns2:Ship Translation="M/S Star">
                <ns2:Value>STAR</ns2:Value>
            </ns2:Ship>
            <ns2:From>
                <ns2:DateTime>2012-08-15T07:30:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
                <ns2:SailRefId>274866</ns2:SailRefId>
                <ns2:Port Translation="Tallinn">TAL</ns2:Port>
                <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="D-Terminal">DTER</ns2:Pier>
            </ns2:From>
            <ns2:To>
                <ns2:DateTime>2012-08-15T09:30:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
                <ns2:SailRefId>274867</ns2:SailRefId>
                <ns2:Port Translation="Helsinki">HEL</ns2:Port>
                <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="West Harbour">LSAT</ns2:Pier>
            </ns2:To>
            <ns2:SailPackage>
                <ns2:Id>1102483</ns2:Id>
                <ns2:Code LongDescription="..." Picture="..." ShortDescription="..."
Subtitle="..." ThumbNail="..." Translation="Tallinn-Helsinki">
                    <ns2:Value>TAL-HEL</ns2:Value>
```

```xml
                </ns2:Code>
            </ns2:SailPackage>
            <ns2:TravelClasses>
                <ns2:TravelClass>
                    <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
                    <ns2:PriceCategory Translation="STAR;DSC">
                        <ns2:Value>DSC</ns2:Value>
                    </ns2:PriceCategory>
                    <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
                </ns2:TravelClass>
            </ns2:TravelClasses>
        </ns2:Sail>
    </ns2:Sails>
    <ns2:Promotions>
        <ns2:Promotion>
            <ns2:Code LongDescription="&lt;P&gt;Discount&amp;nbsp;for senior citizens is 10
% from normal route trip price in Helsinki-Tallinn line (deck place or Star
class).&lt;/P&gt;" ShortDescription="Discount&amp;nbsp;for senior citizens is 10 % from
normal route trip price in Helsinki-Tallinn line (deck place or Star class)."
Subtitle="Senior discount" Translation="Senior discount for one way trips">
                <ns2:Value>SENIOR DISCOUNT</ns2:Value>
            </ns2:Code>
            <ns2:Active>true</ns2:Active>
            <ns2:Mode>FORCED</ns2:Mode>
            <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
            <ns2:Classifications>
                <ns2:Classification>
                    <ns2:Code>ALL</ns2:Code>
                </ns2:Classification>
                <ns2:Classification>
                    <ns2:Code>BASIC</ns2:Code>
                </ns2:Classification>
                <ns2:Classification>
                    <ns2:Code>DISC A</ns2:Code>
                </ns2:Classification>
                <ns2:Classification>
                    <ns2:Code>NOIN</ns2:Code>
                </ns2:Classification>
                <ns2:Classification>
                    <ns2:Code>TRAN</ns2:Code>
                </ns2:Classification>
            </ns2:Classifications>
        </ns2:Promotion>
    </ns2:Promotions>
    </ns2:Reservation>
</ns2:AddPromotionResponse>
```

40. Remove automatic promotions

Request removes specified automatic promotion for specified guests. Response contains an updated reservation object.

40.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
ResId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 4.3	Temporary reservation id
GuestRefs	Array of Integer	provided by Consumer	Guest sequential numbers for which ones to remove applied promotion code
PromoCode	String	Automatic promotion codes are listed in reservation object in node "Promotions"	Promotion code to remove

40.2 Request

```
<ns2:RemovePromotionRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
   <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2-->
   <ns2:ResId>
      <!-- Temporary (negative) reservation ID -->
   </ns2:ResId>
   <ns2:GuestRefs>
      <!— Array of guests sequence numbers -->
   </ns2:GuestRefs>
   <ns2:PromoCode>
      <!-- Promotion code. See 13, 18.3 or 39.3-->
   </ns2:PromoCode>
</ns2:RemovePromotionRequest >
```

40.3 Response

```
<ns2:RemovePromotionResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
   <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
```

```xml
    <ns2:Reservation>
        <!-- Current state of reservation-->
    </ns2:Reservation>
  </ns2:RemovePromotionResponse>
```

40.4 Example request

```xml
    <ns2:RemovePromotionRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
        <ns2:MsgHeader>
            <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
            <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
            <ns2:SessionGUID>2C991A4B-7E08-4CFA-873B-444E63C7A3BE</ns2:SessionGUID>
            <ns2:CallerInfo>
                <ns2:UserInfo>
                    <ns2:Consumer>
                        <ns2:Country>XZ</ns2:Country>
                    </ns2:Consumer>
                </ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                    <ns2:ExternalSystemId>IKI</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
                </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
            </ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:MessageId>42a08ff0-fcd5-400a-a2d6-d32948634d12</ns2:MessageId>
        </ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:ResId>-228106205</ns2:ResId>
        <ns2:PromoCode>EARLY BOOKER</ns2:PromoCode>
        <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
    </ns2:RemovePromotionRequest>
```

40.5 Example response

```xml
<ns2:RemovePromotionResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
        <ns2:MsgHeader> [...]</ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Reservation>
            <ns2:Id>-228106205</ns2:Id>
            <ns2:Currency>EUR</ns2:Currency>
            <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
            <ns2:InitialDate>2012-05-15T14:21:16.765+03:00</ns2:InitialDate>
            <ns2:Status>SH</ns2:Status>
            <ns2:OfficeCode>OVERSEAS</ns2:OfficeCode>
            <ns2:Price>392.0</ns2:Price>
            <ns2:GrossPrice>392.00</ns2:GrossPrice>
            <ns2:Agency>
                <ns2:Id>13102</ns2:Id>
                <ns2:Internal>true</ns2:Internal>
            </ns2:Agency>
            <ns2:SecAgency>
                <ns2:Id>13102</ns2:Id>
            </ns2:SecAgency>
            <ns2:Guests>
                <ns2:Guest>
                    <ns2:Id>-1</ns2:Id>
                    <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
                    <ns2:GuestType>REGULAR</ns2:GuestType>
                    <ns2:AgeCategory Translation="Adult">ADULT</ns2:AgeCategory>
```

TALLINK SILJA LINE

```xml
            </ns2:Guest>
        </ns2:Guests>
        <ns2:Sails>
            <ns2:Sail>
                <ns2:Ship Translation="M/S Silja Serenade">
                    <ns2:Value>SERENADE</ns2:Value>
                </ns2:Ship>
                <ns2:From>
                    <ns2:DateTime>2012-08-20T17:00:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
                    <ns2:SailRefId>270546</ns2:SailRefId>
                    <ns2:Port Translation="Helsinki">HEL</ns2:Port>
                    <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="Olympia
Terminal">OLYM</ns2:Pier>
                </ns2:From>
                <ns2:To>
                    <ns2:DateTime>2012-08-21T09:30:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
                    <ns2:SailRefId>270549</ns2:SailRefId>
                    <ns2:Port Translation="Stockholm">STO</ns2:Port>
                    <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="Vartahamnen">VHAM</ns2:Pier>
                </ns2:To>
                <ns2:SailPackage>
                    <ns2:Id>1095813</ns2:Id>
                    <ns2:Code LongDescription="..." Picture="..." ShortDescription="..."
Subtitle="Route trip Helsinki - Stockholm" ThumbNail="..." Translation="Helsinki-Stockholm">
                        <ns2:Value>HEL-STO</ns2:Value>
                    </ns2:Code>
                </ns2:SailPackage>
                <ns2:TravelClasses>
                    <ns2:TravelClass>
                        <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
                        <ns2:PriceCategory Translation="SERENADE;A">
                            <ns2:Value>A</ns2:Value>
                        </ns2:PriceCategory>
                        <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
                    </ns2:TravelClass>
                </ns2:TravelClasses>
            </ns2:Sail>
            <ns2:Sail>
                <ns2:Ship Translation="M/S Silja Serenade">
                    <ns2:Value>SERENADE</ns2:Value>
                </ns2:Ship>
                <ns2:From>
                    <ns2:DateTime>2012-08-21T17:00:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
                    <ns2:SailRefId>270550</ns2:SailRefId>
                    <ns2:Port Translation="Stockholm">STO</ns2:Port>
                    <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="Vartahamnen">VHAM</ns2:Pier>
                </ns2:From>
                <ns2:To>
                    <ns2:DateTime>2012-08-22T09:55:00+03:00</ns2:DateTime>
                    <ns2:SailRefId>270553</ns2:SailRefId>
                    <ns2:Port Translation="Helsinki">HEL</ns2:Port>
                    <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="Olympia
Terminal">OLYM</ns2:Pier>
                </ns2:To>
                <ns2:SailPackage>
```

```
                        <ns2:Id>1096430</ns2:Id>
                        <ns2:Code LongDescription="..." Picture="..." ShortDescription="..."
Subtitle="Route trip Stockholm - Helsinki" ThumbNail="..." Translation="Stockholm-Helsinki">
                            <ns2:Value>STO-HEL</ns2:Value>
                        </ns2:Code>
                    </ns2:SailPackage>
                    <ns2:TravelClasses>
                        <ns2:TravelClass>
                            <ns2:SeqN>2</ns2:SeqN>
                            <ns2:PriceCategory Translation="SERENADE;A">
                                <ns2:Value>A</ns2:Value>
                            </ns2:PriceCategory>
                            <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
                        </ns2:TravelClass>
                    </ns2:TravelClasses>
                </ns2:Sail>
            </ns2:Sails>
            <ns2:Promotions>
                <ns2:Promotion>
                    <ns2:Code LongDescription="Early Booker Discount&lt;BR&gt;&lt;BR&gt;Voyage
has to be booked and paid latest 28 days before the departure. Right to change but not
cancel the reservation (no refund)." ShortDescription="..." Translation="Early booker
discount">
                        <ns2:Value>EARLY BOOKER</ns2:Value>
                    </ns2:Code>
                    <ns2:Active>false</ns2:Active>
                    <ns2:Mode>EXCLUDED</ns2:Mode>
                    <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
                    <ns2:Classifications>
                        <ns2:Classification>
                            <ns2:Code>ALL</ns2:Code>
                        </ns2:Classification>
                        <ns2:Classification>
                            <ns2:Code>DISC B</ns2:Code>
                        </ns2:Classification>
                        <ns2:Classification>
                            <ns2:Code>EARLY BOOKER</ns2:Code>
                        </ns2:Classification>
                        <ns2:Classification>
                            <ns2:Code>NOEA</ns2:Code>
                        </ns2:Classification>
                        <ns2:Classification>
                            <ns2:Code>TRAN</ns2:Code>
                        </ns2:Classification>
                    </ns2:Classifications>
                </ns2:Promotion>
                <ns2:Promotion>
                    <ns2:Code LongDescription="Early Booker Discount..."
ShortDescription="..." Subtitle="Early booker" Translation="Early booker discount">
                        <ns2:Value>EARLY BOOKER</ns2:Value>
                    </ns2:Code>
                    <ns2:Active>false</ns2:Active>
                    <ns2:Mode>EXCLUDED</ns2:Mode>
                    <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
                    <ns2:Classifications
```

```xml
                    <ns2:Classification>
                        <ns2:Code>ALL</ns2:Code>
                    </ns2:Classification>
                    <ns2:Classification>
                        <ns2:Code>DISC B</ns2:Code>
                    </ns2:Classification>
                    <ns2:Classification>
                        <ns2:Code>EARLY BOOKER</ns2:Code>
                    </ns2:Classification>
                    <ns2:Classification>
                        <ns2:Code>NOEA</ns2:Code>
                    </ns2:Classification>
                    <ns2:Classification>
                        <ns2:Code>TRAN</ns2:Code>
                    </ns2:Classification>
                </ns2:Classifications>
            </ns2:Promotion>
        </ns2:Promotions>
    </ns2:Reservation>
</ns2:RemovePromotionResponse>
```

41. Add usernote to reservation

Request adds a note reords for the reservation. Response contains an updated reservation object. User notes are pieces of information which can be assigned to terminal staff (e.g. passenger with disabilities in reservation, etc.)

User not can be added to temporary (`AddUsernoteRequest)` and stored reservation (`AddUsernoteToStoredReservationRequest)`

41.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
ResId	Integer	provided by Torpedo, see 4.3 or 42.3	Temporary reservation ID for adding user note to unstored reservation or permanent reservation ID for adding user note to stored reservation
UsernoteSubject	Varchar	provided by travel agency	User note subject (DISABILITY or SPECIAL DIET)
Usernote	Varchar	provided by travel agency	User note text

41.2 Request

```
<AddUsernoteRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
        <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   </MsgHeader>
     <ResId
        <!-- Temporary (negative) or permanent (positive reservation ID -->
     </ResId>
   <UsernoteSubject>
        <!-- Usernote subject (DISABILITY or SPECIAL DIET)-->
   </UsernoteSubject>
   <Usernote>
        <!-- Free text, max 1000 characters with spaces -->
   </Usernote>
</AddUsernoteRequest>
```

41.3 Response

```xml
<AddUsernoteResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
        <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   </MsgHeader>
   <Messages />
      <ns2:Reservation>
         <!-- Current state of stored reservation, including positive reservation ID. See
         4.3 -->
         ....
      <UserNotes>
         <UserNote>
            <Subject>
                <!-- Usernote subject -->
             </Subject>
            <Notes>
                <!-- Inserted text -->
            </Notes>
         </UserNote>
      </UserNotes>
   </Reservation>
</AddUsernoteResponse>
```

41.4 Example Request

```xml
<AddUsernoteRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <Language>et</Language>
      <Country>EE</Country>
      <SessionGUID>602D83F8-AD91-48E5-B81C-FD436238C5C8</SessionGUID>
      <CallerInfo>
         <UserInfo>
            <Consumer>
               <Country>EE</Country>
            </Consumer>
         </UserInfo>
      </CallerInfo>
   </MsgHeader>
   <ResId>-607460165</ResId>
   <UsernoteSubject>Disability</UsernoteSubject>
   <Usernote>TestUserNote</Usernote>
</AddUsernoteRequest>
```

41.5 Example Responset

```xml
<AddUsernoteResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <Language>et</Language>
      <Country>EE</Country>
      <SessionGUID>602D83F8-AD91-48E5-B81C-FD436238C5C8</SessionGUID>
```

```xml
        <CallerInfo>
            <UserInfo>
                <Consumer>
                    <Country>EE</Country>
                </Consumer>
            </UserInfo>
        </CallerInfo>
    </MsgHeader>
    <Messages />
    <Reservation>
        <Id>-607460165</Id>
        <Currency>EUR</Currency>
        <Language>et</Language>
        <InitialDate>2014-11-18T11:53:52.346+02:00</InitialDate>
        <Status>SH</Status>
        <SourceCode>INT-CON</SourceCode>
        <OfficeCode>BALTIA</OfficeCode>
        <Price>0</Price>
        <Agency>
            <Id>50244</Id>
            <Internal>true</Internal>
            <AgencyName>TALLINK GRUPP / SEAWEB EE</AgencyName>
            <address>
                <Line1>SADAMA 5/7</Line1>
                <City>TALLINN</City>
                <Country>EE</Country>
                <ZIP>10111</ZIP>
            </address>
            <PhoneNumber>6409808</PhoneNumber>
            <type>INTERNAL AGENCY</type>
        </Agency>
        <SecAgency>
            <Id>50244</Id>
        </SecAgency>
        <Guests>
            <Guest>
                <Id>-1</Id>
                <SeqN>1</SeqN>
                <GuestType>REGULAR</GuestType>
                <AgeCategory Translation="Täiskasvanu(t)">ADULT</AgeCategory>
            </Guest>
        </Guests>
        <UserNotes>
            <UserNote>
                <Subject>DISABILITY</Subject>
                <Notes>TestUserNote</Notes>
            </UserNote>
        </UserNotes>
    </Reservation>
</AddUsernoteResponse>
```

42. Store reservation

Request permanently stores a reservation object. Response contains an updated reservation object.

42.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
ResId	Integer	provided by Torpedo in 4.3	Temporary reservation id
ValidateReservation	Boolean	true/false	Validate reservation information. Default: true

42.2 Request

```
<ns2:CommitChangesRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
    <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
<ns2:Options>
    <ns2:CreditCardPayment>
      <!--Optional: Last 4 digits of credit card. Needed for checking credit card holder
- passengers who have payed with credit card for reservation must also present their
payment card together with their personal identification during check-in. -->
    </ns2:CreditCardPayment>
  </ns2:Options>
  <ns2:ResId>
    <!-- Temporary (negative) reservation ID -->
  </ns2:ResId>
    <ns2:ValidateReservation>
      <!-- Validate reservation information before store-->
    </ns2:ValidateReservation>
</ns2:CommitChangesRequest>
```

42.3 Response

```
<ns2:CommitChangesResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
    <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
    <ns2:Reservation>
```

```
        <!-- Current state of stored reservation, including positive reservation ID. See
        4.3 -->
        <ns2:Id>
            <!-- Permanent (positive) reservation -->
        </ns2:Id>
        <!-- Optional -->
        <ns2:Options>
            <ns2:CreditCardPayment>
                <!-- Optional: credit card payment option -->
            </ns2:CreditCardPayment>
        </ns2:Options>
    </ns2:Reservation>
</ns2:CommitChangesResponse>
```

42.4 Example request

```
<ns2:CommitChangesRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>1F1EF41D-49AE-4295-A71F-2E8AF90093B5</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
                    <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
                </ns2:Consumer>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:Options>
        <ns2:CreditCardPayment>4343</ns2:CreditCardPayment>
    </ns2:Options>
    <ns2:ResId>-90701235</ns2:ResId>
    <ns2:ValidateReservation>true</ns2:ValidateReservation>
</ns2:CommitChangesRequest>
```

42.5 Example response

```
<ns2:CommitChangesResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:SessionGUID>1F1EF41D-49AE-4295-A71F-2E8AF90093B5</ns2:SessionGUID>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:Consumer>
                    <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
                </ns2:Consumer>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
```

```
            </ns2:CallerInfo>
        </ns2:MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Reservation>
            <ns2:Id>36539908</ns2:Id>
            <ns2:SecurityCode>8886</ns2:SecurityCode>
            <ns2:Currency>EUR</ns2:Currency>
            <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
            <ns2:InitialDate>2011-02-02T15:15:24+02:00</ns2:InitialDate>
            <ns2:Status>OF</ns2:Status>
            <ns2:OfficeCode>OVERSEAS</ns2:OfficeCode>
            <ns2:Price>153.5</ns2:Price>
            <ns2:GrossPrice>172</ns2:GrossPrice>
            <ns2:Agency>
                <ns2:Id>13102</ns2:Id>
                <ns2:Internal>true</ns2:Internal>
            </ns2:Agency>
            <ns2:SecAgency>
                <ns2:Id>13102</ns2:Id>
            </ns2:SecAgency>
            <ns2:ReservationContact>
                <ns2:Id>23633154</ns2:Id>
                <ns2:FirstName>TEST</ns2:FirstName>
                <ns2:LastName>TESTOV</ns2:LastName>
                <ns2:FullName>Test Testov</ns2:FullName>
                <ns2:Gender>M</ns2:Gender>
                <ns2:Birthday>1980-01-01+02:00</ns2:Birthday>
                <ns2:Citizenship>US</ns2:Citizenship>
                <ns2:WEB>
                    <ns2:AllowAccess>true</ns2:AllowAccess>
                </ns2:WEB>
                <ns2:Phone>
                    <ns2:IntlCode>372</ns2:IntlCode>
                    <ns2:PhoneNumber>12345678</ns2:PhoneNumber>
                </ns2:Phone>
                <ns2:Address>
                    <ns2:Line1>ADDRESS</ns2:Line1>
                    <ns2:City>Orlando</ns2:City>
                    <ns2:Country Translation="Estonia">EE</ns2:Country>
                    <ns2:ZIP>111111</ns2:ZIP>
                </ns2:Address>
                <ns2:Email>slava@tallink.ee</ns2:Email>
                <ns2:MarketingAllowed>
                    <ns2:Mail>false</ns2:Mail>
                    <ns2:Email>false</ns2:Email>
                    <ns2:SMS>false</ns2:SMS>
                </ns2:MarketingAllowed>
            </ns2:ReservationContact>
            <ns2:Guests>
                <ns2:Guest>
                    <ns2:Id>20345613</ns2:Id>
                    <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
                    <ns2:GuestType>REGULAR</ns2:GuestType>
                    <ns2:Gender Translation="Male">M</ns2:Gender>
                    <ns2:AgeCategory Translation="Adult">ADULT</ns2:AgeCategory>
                    <ns2:Client>
```

```xml
            <ns2:Id>23633154</ns2:Id>
            <ns2:FirstName>TEST</ns2:FirstName>
            <ns2:LastName>TESTOV</ns2:LastName>
            <ns2:FullName>Test Testov</ns2:FullName>
            <ns2:Gender>M</ns2:Gender>
            <ns2:Birthday>1980-01-01+02:00</ns2:Birthday>
            <ns2:Citizenship>US</ns2:Citizenship>
            <ns2:WEB>
                <ns2:AllowAccess>true</ns2:AllowAccess>
            </ns2:WEB>
            <ns2:Phone>
                <ns2:IntlCode>372</ns2:IntlCode>
                <ns2:PhoneNumber>12345678</ns2:PhoneNumber>
            </ns2:Phone>
            <ns2:Address>
                <ns2:Line1>ADDRESS</ns2:Line1>
                <ns2:City>Orlando</ns2:City>
                <ns2:Country Translation="Estonia">EE</ns2:Country>
                <ns2:ZIP>111111</ns2:ZIP>
            </ns2:Address>
            <ns2:Email>slava@tallink.ee</ns2:Email>
            <ns2:MarketingAllowed>
                <ns2:Mail>false</ns2:Mail>
                <ns2:Email>false</ns2:Email>
                <ns2:SMS>false</ns2:SMS>
            </ns2:MarketingAllowed>
        </ns2:Client>
    </ns2:Guest>
</ns2:Guests>
<ns2:Sails>
    <ns2:Sail>
        <ns2:Ship Translation="M/S Victoria I">
            <ns2:Value>VICTORIA</ns2:Value>
        </ns2:Ship>
        <ns2:From>
            <ns2:DateTime>2011-02-24T18:00:00+02:00</ns2:DateTime>
            <ns2:SailRefID>221083</ns2:SailRefID>
            <ns2:Port Translation="Tallinn">TAL</ns2:Port>
            <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="D-Terminal">DTER</ns2:Pier>
        </ns2:From>
        <ns2:To>
            <ns2:DateTime>2011-02-25T10:00:00+02:00</ns2:DateTime>
            <ns2:SailRefID>221086</ns2:SailRefID>
            <ns2:Port Translation="Stockholm">STO</ns2:Port>
            <ns2:Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="Värtahamnen">VHAM</ns2:Pier>
        </ns2:To>
        <ns2:SailPackage>
            <ns2:Id>989797</ns2:Id>
            <ns2:Code LongDescription="…" Picture="…" ShortDescription="…"
ThumbNail="…" Translation="One way trip Tallinn-Stockholm">
                <ns2:Value>TAL-STO</ns2:Value>
            </ns2:Code>
        </ns2:SailPackage>
        <ns2:TravelClasses>
            <ns2:TravelClass>
```

```xml
                    <ns2:SeqN>1</ns2:SeqN>
                    <ns2:PriceCategory Translation="VICTORIA;B">
                        <ns2:Value>B</ns2:Value>
                    </ns2:PriceCategory>
                    <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
                </ns2:TravelClass>
            </ns2:TravelClasses>
        </ns2:Sail>
    </ns2:Sails>
    <ns2:Addons>
        <ns2:Addon>
            <ns2:AddonId>12875808</ns2:AddonId>
            <ns2:Code>BEER ESTONIA</ns2:Code>
            <ns2:Quantity>1</ns2:Quantity>
            <ns2:DeliveryPlaceDetail>
                TAL-STO/TAST110224/VICTORIA
            </ns2:DeliveryPlaceDetail>
            <ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
                <ns2:From>2011-02-24T18:00:00+02:00</ns2:From>
                <ns2:To>2011-02-25T10:00:00+02:00</ns2:To>
            </ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
            <ns2:LinkedRequest>
                <ns2:PackageId>989797</ns2:PackageId>
            </ns2:LinkedRequest>
            <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
        </ns2:Addon>
        <ns2:Addon>
            <ns2:AddonId>12875809</ns2:AddonId>
            <ns2:Code>BREAKFAST</ns2:Code>
            <ns2:Quantity>1</ns2:Quantity>
            <ns2:DeliveryPlaceDetail>
                TAL-STO/TAST110224/VICTORIA
            </ns2:DeliveryPlaceDetail>
            <ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
                <ns2:From>2011-02-24T18:00:00+02:00</ns2:From>
                <ns2:To>2011-02-25T10:00:00+02:00</ns2:To>
            </ns2:ApplicabilityRange>
            <ns2:LinkedRequest>
                <ns2:PackageId>989797</ns2:PackageId>
            </ns2:LinkedRequest>
            <ns2:GuestRefs>1</ns2:GuestRefs>
        </ns2:Addon>
    </ns2:Addons>
    </ns2:Reservation>
</ns2:CommitChangesResponse>
```

42.6 Example response (error)

```xml
<ns2:CommitChangesResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
      [...]
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:Messages>
        <ns2:Message>
```

```
            <ns2:Group>RES VALIDATION</ns2:Group>
            <ns2:Code>1124</ns2:Code>
            <ns2:Message>Child Bed Not Allowed for Guest 5</ns2:Message>
            <ns2:Severity>ERROR</ns2:Severity>
            <ns2:Source>BACKEND_INTERNAL_VALIDATION</ns2:Source>
            <ns2:BookingValidation>
                <ns2:CanBeStored>false</ns2:CanBeStored>
                <ns2:OnStoreOnly>false</ns2:OnStoreOnly>
            </ns2:BookingValidation>
        </ns2:Message>
    </ns2:Messages>
</ns2:CommitChangesResponse>
```

43. Get full content of reservation by reservation ID

Request loads full content of reservation. Response contains an updated reservation object.

43.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session
ResId	Integer	provided by Tallink in 42.3	Permanent reservation ID
ReservationElement	String	List of elements in 47.18	Elements of reservation objects

43.2 Request

```
<ns2:LoadReservationRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>[...]
      <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   </ns2:MsgHeader>
   <ns2:Options>
      <ns2:ReservationElements>
         <!-- Elements of reservation object to load. See 47.18 --->
      </ns2:ReservationElements>
   </ns2:Options>
   <ns2:ResId>
      <!-- Permanent (positive) reservation ID -->
   </ns2:ResId>
</ns2:LoadReservationRequest>
```

43.3 Response

```
<ns2:LoadReservationResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
  <ns2:MsgHeader>[...]
     <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2-->
  </ns2:MsgHeader>
  <ns2:Reservation>
     <!-- Current state of stored reservation -->
  </ns2:Reservation>
</ns2:LoadReservationResponse>
```

43.4 Example request

```xml
<LoadReservationRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <Language>fi</Language>
      <Country>FI</Country>
      <SessionGUID>EB71A217-8594-4118-9EFD-172F42B51F43</SessionGUID>
      <CallerInfo>
         <UserInfo>
            <TravelAgent>
               <Username>AGENCY.FI</Username>
               <Password>xxxxxx</Password>
            </TravelAgent>
         </UserInfo>
         <ExtSystemInfo>
            <ExternalSystemId>XXX</ExternalSystemId>
         </ExtSystemInfo>
      </CallerInfo>
   </MsgHeader>
   <Options>
      <ReservationElements>GUESTS</ReservationElements>
      <ReservationElements>SAILS</ReservationElements>
      <ReservationElements>DININGS</ReservationElements>
      <ReservationElements>ADDONS</ReservationElements>
      <LoadCompany>false</LoadCompany>
      <LoadExtension>false</LoadExtension>
      <LoadTravelAgent>false</LoadTravelAgent>
   </Options>
   <ResId>50206256</ResId>
</LoadReservationRequest>
```

43.5 Example response

```xml
<LoadReservationResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <Language>fi</Language>
      <SessionGUID>EB71A217-8594-4118-9EFD-172F42B51F43</SessionGUID>
   </MsgHeader>
   <Messages />
   <Reservation>
      <Id>50206256</Id>
      <SecurityCode>9072</SecurityCode>
      <Currency>EUR</Currency>
      <Language>fi</Language>
      <InitialDate>2015-12-17T10:03:36+02:00</InitialDate>
      <Status>BK</Status>
      <SourceCode>INT-AGENT</SourceCode>
      <OfficeCode>FINLAND</OfficeCode>
      <Price>98.64</Price>
      <GrossPrice>103.00</GrossPrice>
      <Agency>
         <Id>1113</Id>
         <Internal>false</Internal>
         <AgencyName>AGENCY</AgencyName>
```

```xml
            <address>
                <Line1>TEST ROAD</Line1>
                <City>TEST</City>
                <Country>FI</Country>
                <ZIP>11111</ZIP>
            </address>
            <PhoneNumber>012345678</PhoneNumber>
        </Agency>
        <SecAgency>
            <Id>0000</Id>
        </SecAgency>
        <ReservationContact>
            <Id>51111111</Id>
            <HouseholdId>12345678</HouseholdId>
            <FirstName>ESTER</FirstName>
            <LastName>TESTER</LastName>
            <FullName>Ester Tester</FullName>
            <Gender>F</Gender>
            <Birthday>1976-04-18</Birthday>
            <Citizenship>FI</Citizenship>
            <Web>
                <AllowAccess>true</AllowAccess>
            </Web>
            <Phone>
                <PhoneNumber>000000000</PhoneNumber>
                <Primary>false</Primary>
            </Phone>
            <Email>ester.tester@gmail.com</Email>
        </ReservationContact>
        <Guests>
            <Guest>
                <Id>53903537</Id>
                <SeqN>1</SeqN>
                <GuestType>REGULAR</GuestType>
                <GuestAge>39</GuestAge>
                <Gender Translation="Nais">F</Gender>
                <AgeCategory Translation="Aikuinen">ADULT</AgeCategory>
                <Client>
                    <Id>22222222</Id>
                    <HouseholdId>12345678</HouseholdId>
                    <FirstName>ESTER</FirstName>
                    <LastName>TESTER</LastName>
                    <FullName>Ester Tester</FullName>
                    <Gender>F</Gender>
                    <Birthday>1976-04-18</Birthday>
                    <Citizenship>FI</Citizenship>
                    <Web>
                        <AllowAccess>true</AllowAccess>
                    </Web>
                    <Phone>
                        <PhoneNumber>000000000</PhoneNumber>
                        <Primary>false</Primary>
                    </Phone>
                    <Email>ester.tester@gmail.com</Email>
                </Client>
```

```xml
            </Guest>
            <Guest>
                <Id>53903538</Id>
                <SeqN>2</SeqN>
                <GuestType>REGULAR</GuestType>
                <GuestAge>35</GuestAge>
                <Gender Translation="Nais">F</Gender>
                <AgeCategory Translation="Aikuinen">ADULT</AgeCategory>
                <Client>
                    <Id>51412245</Id>
                    <HouseholdId>0000000</HouseholdId>
                    <FirstName>MIA</FirstName>
                    <LastName>TESTER</LastName>
                    <FullName>Mia Tester</FullName>
                    <Gender>F</Gender>
                    <Birthday>1980-04-18</Birthday>
                    <Citizenship>FI</Citizenship>
                    <Web>
                        <AllowAccess>true</AllowAccess>
                    </Web>
                </Client>
            </Guest>
        </Guests>
        <Sails>
            <Sail>
                <Ship Translation="M/S Baltic Queen">
                    <Value>QUEEN</Value>
                </Ship>
                <From>
                    <DateTime>2016-01-12T18:30:00+02:00</DateTime>
                    <SailRefId>408636</SailRefId>
                    <Port Translation="Helsinki">HEL</Port>
                    <Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="LĆ¤nsisatama">LSAT</Pier>
                </From>
                <To>
                    <DateTime>2016-01-13T16:00:00+02:00</DateTime>
                    <SailRefId>408641</SailRefId>
                    <Port Translation="Helsinki">HEL</Port>
                    <Pier ShowAsPort="false" Translation="LĆ¤nsisatama">LSAT</Pier>
                </To>
                <Type>FERRY</Type>
                <SailPackage>
                    <Id>1462096</Id>
                    <Code Subtitle="22 h -risteily HelsingistĆ¤ Tallinnaan"
ShortDescription="..." LongDescription..." ThumbNail="..." Translation="22 h -risteily
Tallinnaan">
                        <Value>HEL-TAL-HEL</Value>
                    </Code>
                </SailPackage>
                <TravelClasses>
                    <TravelClass>
                        <SeqN>1</SeqN>
                        <PriceCategory Translation="QUEEN;B">
                            <Value>B</Value>
                        </PriceCategory>
```

```xml
            <AllotmentAgreementID>3089</AllotmentAgreementID>
            <GuestRefs>1 2</GuestRefs>
        </TravelClass>
    </TravelClasses>
    <Routes>
        <Route>
            <Code>HEL-TAL</Code>
            <From>
                <DateTime>2016-01-12T18:30:00+02:00</DateTime>
                <Date>2016-01-12</Date>
                <SailRefId>515595</SailRefId>
                <Port Translation="Helsinki">HEL</Port>
                <Pier Translation="LSAT">LSAT</Pier>
            </From>
            <To>
                <DateTime>2016-01-12T22:00:00+02:00</DateTime>
                <Date>2016-01-12</Date>
                <SailRefId>515596</SailRefId>
                <Port Translation="Tallinna">TAL</Port>
                <Pier Translation="DTER">DTER</Pier>
            </To>
            <DepartureRange>
                <From>2016-01-12</From>
                <To>2016-01-12</To>
            </DepartureRange>
            <SailActivities>
                <SailActivity>
                    <Id>515595</Id>
                    <SailRefId>408636</SailRefId>
                    <ShipCode>QUEEN</ShipCode>
                    <DateTime>2016-01-12T18:30:00+02:00</DateTime>
                    <Port>HEL</Port>
                    <Pier>LSAT</Pier>
                    <ActivityType>DEPARTURE</ActivityType>
                </SailActivity>
                <SailActivity>
                    <Id>515596</Id>
                    <SailRefId>408637</SailRefId>
                    <ShipCode>QUEEN</ShipCode>
                    <DateTime>2016-01-12T22:00:00+02:00</DateTime>
                    <Port>TAL</Port>
                    <Pier>DTER</Pier>
                    <ActivityType>ARRIVAL</ActivityType>
                </SailActivity>
            </SailActivities>
        </Route>
        <Route>
            <Code>TAL-HEL</Code>
            <From>
                <DateTime>2016-01-13T12:30:00+02:00</DateTime>
                <Date>2016-01-13</Date>
                <SailRefId>515599</SailRefId>
                <Port Translation="Tallinna">TAL</Port>
                <Pier Translation="DTER">DTER</Pier>
            </From>
```

```xml
            <To>
                <DateTime>2016-01-13T16:00:00+02:00</DateTime>
                <Date>2016-01-13</Date>
                <SailRefId>515600</SailRefId>
                <Port Translation="Helsinki">HEL</Port>
                <Pier Translation="LSAT">LSAT</Pier>
            </To>
            <DepartureRange>
                <From>2016-01-13</From>
                <To>2016-01-13</To>
            </DepartureRange>
            <SailActivities>
                <SailActivity>
                    <Id>515599</Id>
                    <SailRefId>408640</SailRefId>
                    <ShipCode>QUEEN</ShipCode>
                    <DateTime>2016-01-13T12:30:00+02:00</DateTime>
                    <Port>TAL</Port>
                    <Pier>DTER</Pier>
                    <ActivityType>DEPARTURE</ActivityType>
                </SailActivity>
                <SailActivity>
                    <Id>515600</Id>
                    <SailRefId>408641</SailRefId>
                    <ShipCode>QUEEN</ShipCode>
                    <DateTime>2016-01-13T16:00:00+02:00</DateTime>
                    <Port>HEL</Port>
                    <Pier>LSAT</Pier>
                    <ActivityType>ARRIVAL</ActivityType>
                </SailActivity>
            </SailActivities>
        </Route>
    </Routes>
    </Sail>
</Sails>
<Dinings>
    <Dining>
        <RequestId>8685104</RequestId>
        <ParentPackageId>1462096</ParentPackageId>
        <Restaurant>QUEEN BUFFET</Restaurant>
        <Date>2016-01-12</Date>
        <StartTime>17:30:00+03:00</StartTime>
        <Duration>135</Duration>
        <SittingCode>DINNER1</SittingCode>
        <GuestRefs>1 2</GuestRefs>
        <Price>70</Price>
        <GuestPrices>
            <GuestPrice>
                <GuestSeqN>2</GuestSeqN>
                <Price>35</Price>
            </GuestPrice>
            <GuestPrice>
                <GuestSeqN>1</GuestSeqN>
                <Price>35</Price>
            </GuestPrice>
```

```xml
            </GuestPrices>
        </Dining>
        <Dining>
            <RequestId>8685105</RequestId>
            <ParentPackageId>1462096</ParentPackageId>
            <Restaurant>QUEEN BUFFET</Restaurant>
            <Date>2016-01-13</Date>
            <StartTime>07:00:00+03:00</StartTime>
            <Duration>60</Duration>
            <SittingCode>BREAKFAST</SittingCode>
            <GuestRefs>1 2</GuestRefs>
            <Price>23.0</Price>
            <GuestPrices>
                <GuestPrice>
                    <GuestSeqN>2</GuestSeqN>
                    <Price>11.5</Price>
                </GuestPrice>
                <GuestPrice>
                    <GuestSeqN>1</GuestSeqN>
                    <Price>11.5</Price>
                </GuestPrice>
            </GuestPrices>
        </Dining>
    </Dinings>
    <Cancellable>true</Cancellable>
  </Reservation>
</LoadReservationResponse>
```

44. Cancel stored reservation

Request cancels specified stored reservation.

44.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
resId	Integer	Permanent reservation number	Reservation number to cancel

44.2 Request

```
<ns2:CancelStoredReservationRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
    <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
    <ns2:ResId>
       <!—Stored reservation id -->
    </ns2:ResId>
</ns2:CancelStoredReservationResponse>
```

44.3 Response

```
<ns2:CancelStoredReservationResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
    <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
</ns2:CancelStoredReservationResponse>
```

44.4 Example request

```
<ns2:CancelStoredReservationRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
       <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
       <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
       <ns2:CallerInfo>
          <ns2:UserInfo>
             <ns2:Consumer>
                <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
             </ns2:Consumer>
          </ns2:UserInfo>
          <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
             <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
          </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
       </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </ns2:MsgHeader>
    <ns2:ResId>36539908</ns2:ResId>
</ns2:CancelStoredReservationRequest>
```

44.5 Example response

```
<ns2:CancelStoredReservationResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>
       <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
       <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
```

```xml
            <ns2:SessionGUID>1F1EF41D-49AE-4295-A71F-2E8AF90093B5</ns2:SessionGUID>
            <ns2:CallerInfo>
                <ns2:UserInfo>
                    <ns2:Consumer>
                        <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
                    </ns2:Consumer>
                </ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                    <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
                </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
            </ns2:CallerInfo>
        </ns2:MsgHeader>
    </ns2:CancelStoredReservationResponse>
```

45. Logout

Request closes given communication session. Response contains unique ID of closed session.

45.1 Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
Login	Varchar(80)	provided by Tallink	Travel agent login
Password	Varchar(30)	provided by Tallink	Travel agent password
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
SessionGUID	Varchar(36)	provided by Torpedo in 2.3	Unique ID of communication session

45.2 Request

```xml
<ns2:CloseSessionRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>
      <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
      <ns2:SessionGUID>
         <!-- Unique session id -->
      </ns2:SessionGUID>
   </ns2:MsgHeader>
</ns2:CloseSessionRequest>
```

45.3 Response

```xml
<ns2:CloseSessionResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>
      <ns2:SessionGUID>
         <!-- Unique session id -->
      </ns2:SessionGUID>
   </ns2:MsgHeader>
</ns2:CloseSessionResponse>
```

45.4 Example request

```xml
<ns2:CloseSessionRequest xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>
      <ns2:Language>en</ns2:Language>
      <ns2:Country>US</ns2:Country>
      <ns2:SessionGUID>1F1EF41D-49AE-4295-A71F-2E8AF90093B5</ns2:SessionGUID>
      <ns2:CallerInfo>
         <ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:TravelAgent>
               <ns2:Username>AGENT1</ns2:Username>
               <ns2:Password>XXX</ns2:Password>
            </ns2:TravelAgent>
```

```xml
        </ns2:UserInfo>
        <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
            <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
        </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
      </ns2:CallerInfo>
   </ns2:MsgHeader>
</ns2:CloseSessionRequest>
```

45.5 Example response

```xml
<ns2:CloseSessionResponse xmlns:ns2="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <ns2:MsgHeader>
      <ns2:SessionGUID>1F1EF41D-49AE-4295-A71F-2E8AF90093B5</ns2:SessionGUID>
   </ns2:MsgHeader>
</ns2:CloseSessionResponse>
```

46. Methods for static data

Requests load full list of asked type of static data. Response contains available data

46.1   Requirements

Field	Data type	Notes	Description
Login	Varchar(80)	provided by Tallink	Travel agent login
Password	Varchar(30)	provided by Tallink	Travel agent password
ExternalSystemId	Varchar(100)	provided by Tallink	Unique external system identifier
Language	Varchar(2)	ISO639-1	Language of session
Country	Varchar(2)	ISO3166	Regional settings of session

46.2   List of countries

46.2.1.   Request

```
<GetCountriesRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
      <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   </MsgHeader>
</GetCountriesRequest>
```

46.2.2.   Response

```
<GetCountriesResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
      <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   </MsgHeader>
   <Countries>
       <Country>
          <!-- Country code and translation -->
       </Country>
   </Countries>
</GetCountriesResponse>
```

46.2.3.   Example request

```
<GetCountriesRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <ns2:Language>et</ns2:Language>
      <ns2:Country>EE</ns2:Country>
      <ns2:CallerInfo>
         <ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:TravelAgent>
```

```xml
            <ns2:Username>AGENT1</ns2:Username>
            <ns2:Password>XXX</ns2:Password>
        </ns2:TravelAgent>
    </ns2:UserInfo>
    <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
    </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
    </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </MsgHeader>
</GetCountriesRequest>
```

46.2.4.   Example response

```xml
<GetCountriesResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>et</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>EE</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:TravelAgent>
                    <ns2:Username>AGENT1</ns2:Username>
                    <ns2:Password>XXX</ns2:Password>
                </ns2:TravelAgent>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </MsgHeader>
    <Countries>
        <Country Translation="Afganistan">AF</Country>
        <Country Translation="Albaania">AL</Country>
        <Country Translation="Alzeeria">DZ</Country>
        [...]
        <Country Translation="Määratlemata">ZZ</Country>[7]
        <Country Translation="Wallise ja Futuna saared">WF</Country>
        <Country Translation="Zimbabwe">ZW</Country>
    </Countries>
</GetCountriesResponse>
```

46.3   List of cities (See 47.2)

46.3.1.   Request

```xml
<GetCitiesRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
    <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
</GetCitiesRequest>
```

---

[7] Code ZZ - Undefined (e.g. undefined citizenship)

46.3.2. Response

```xml
<GetCitiesResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
  <ns2:MsgHeader>[...]
    <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2-->
  </ns2:MsgHeader>
  <Cities>
    <City>
      <Country>
        <!-- Country code and translation -->
      </Country>
      <CityCode>
        <!-- City code and translation -->
      </CityCode>
      <CityName>
        <!-- City name -->
      </CityName>
    </City>
  </Cities>
</GetCitiesResponse>
```

46.3.3. Example request

```xml
<GetCitiesRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
  <MsgHeader>
    <ns2:Language>et</ns2:Language>
    <ns2:Country>EE</ns2:Country>
    <ns2:CallerInfo>
      <ns2:UserInfo>
        <ns2:TravelAgent>
          <ns2:Username>AGENT1</ns2:Username>
          <ns2:Password>XXX</ns2:Password>
        </ns2:TravelAgent>
      </ns2:UserInfo>
      <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
      </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
    </ns2:CallerInfo>
  </MsgHeader>
</GetCitiesRequest>
```

46.3.4. Example response

```xml
<GetCitiesResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
  <MsgHeader>
    <ns2:Language>et</ns2:Language>
    <ns2:Country>EE</ns2:Country>
    <ns2:CallerInfo>
      <ns2:UserInfo>
        <ns2:TravelAgent>
          <ns2:Username>AGENT1</ns2:Username>
          <ns2:Password>XXX</ns2:Password>
        </ns2:TravelAgent>
      </ns2:UserInfo>
      <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
```

```xml
            <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
         </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
      </ns2:CallerInfo>
   </MsgHeader>
   <Cities>
      <City>
         <Country Translation="Taani">DK</Country>
         <CityCode Translation="Aalborg">AAL</CityCode>
         <CityName>AALBORG</CityName>
      </City>
      <City>
         <Country Translation="Taani">DK</Country>
         <CityCode Translation="Arhus V">AAR</CityCode>
         <CityName>ARHUS V</CityName>
      </City>
      <City>
         <Country Translation="Soome">FI</Country>
         <CityCode Translation="Turu">ABO</CityCode>
         <CityName>ABO</CityName>
      </City>
         [...]
      <City>
         <Country Translation="Soome">FI</Country>
         <CityCode Translation="Helsingi">HEL</CityCode>
         <CityName>HELSINKI</CityName>
      </City>
      <City>
         <Country Translation="Lati">LV</Country>
         <CityCode Translation="Riia">RIX</CityCode>
         <CityName>RIGA</CityName>
      </City>
      <City>
         <Country Translation="Rootsi">SE</Country>
         <CityCode Translation="Stockholm">STO</CityCode>
         <CityName>STOCKHOLM</CityName>
      </City>
      <City>
         <Country Translation="Eesti">EE</Country>
         <CityCode Translation="Tallinn">TLL</CityCode>
         <CityName Translation="Tallinn">TALLINN</CityName>
      </City>
         [...]
      <City>
         <Country Translation="Sveits">CH</Country>
         <CityCode Translation="Zurich">ZRH</CityCode>
         <CityName>ZURICH</CityName>
      </City>
   </Cities>
</GetCitiesResponse>
```

46.4   List of ports (47.3)

46.4.1.   Request

```xml
<GetPortsRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
```

```xml
        <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
        <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
</GetPortsRequest>
```

46.4.2. Response

```xml
<GetPortsResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
        <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
        <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
    <Ports>
        <Port>
            <Country>
                <!-- Country code and translation -->
            </Country>
            <PortCode>
                <!-- Port code -->
            </PortCode>
            <PortName>
                <!-- Port name -->
            </PortName>
        </Port>
    </Ports>
</GetPortsResponse>
```

46.4.3. Example request

```xml
<GetPortsRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>et</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>EE</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:TravelAgent>
                    <ns2:Username>AGENT1</ns2:Username>
                    <ns2:Password>XXX</ns2:Password>
                </ns2:TravelAgent>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </MsgHeader>
</GetPortsRequest>
```

46.4.4. Example response

```xml
<GetPortsResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>et</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>EE</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:TravelAgent>
                    <ns2:Username>AGENT1</ns2:Username>
                    <ns2:Password>XXX</ns2:Password>
```

```
            </ns2:TravelAgent>
        </ns2:UserInfo>
        <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
            <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
        </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
    </ns2:CallerInfo>
</MsgHeader>
<Ports>
    <Port>
        <CountryCode Translation="Soome">FI</CountryCode>
        <PortCode>ALA</PortCode>
        <PortName>ALAND</PortName>
    </Port>
    <Port>
        <CountryCode Translation="Soome">FI</CountryCode>
        <PortCode>HEL</PortCode>
        <PortName>HELSINKI</PortName>
    </Port>
        [...]
</Ports>
</GetPortsResponse>
```

46.5   List of piers (47.3)

46.5.1.   Request

```
<GetPiersRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
    <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
</GetPiersRequest>
```

46.5.2.   Response

```
<GetPiersResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
    <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
<Piers>
    <Pier>
        <PortCode>
            <!-- Port code -->
        </PortCode>
        <PierCode>
            <!-- Pier code -->
        </PierCode>
        <PierName>
            <!-- Pier name -->
        </PierName>
    </Pier>
</Piers>
</GetPiersResponse>
```

46.5.3.   Example request

```
<GetPiersRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
```

```
        <ns2:Language>et</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>EE</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:TravelAgent>
                    <ns2:Username>AGENT1</ns2:Username>
                    <ns2:Password>XXX</ns2:Password>
                </ns2:TravelAgent>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </MsgHeader>
</GetPiersRequest>
```

46.5.4. Example response

```
<GetPiersResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>et</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>EE</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:TravelAgent>
                    <ns2:Username>AGENT1</ns2:Username>
                    <ns2:Password>XXX</ns2:Password>
                </ns2:TravelAgent>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </MsgHeader>
    <Piers>
        <Pier>
            <PortCode>RIG</PortCode>
            <PierCode>RIGA</PierCode>
            <PierName>Riga</PierName>
        </Pier>
        <Pier>
            <PortCode>TUR</PortCode>
            <PierCode>TSAT</PierCode>
            <PierName>Turku</PierName>
        </Pier>
        <Pier>
            <PortCode>STO</PortCode>
            <PierCode>FHAM</PierCode>
            <PierName>Frihamnen</PierName>
        </Pier>
        [...]
    </Piers>
</GetPiersResponse>
```

46.6 List of ship codes (47.7)

46.6.1. Request

```
<GetShipsRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
      <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
      <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
</GetShipsRequest>
```

46.6.2. Response

```
<GetShipsResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
      <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
      <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   <Ships>
      <Ship>
         <ShipCode>
            <!-- Ship code, description and translation -->
         </ShipCode>
            <ShipName>
               <!-- Ship name -->
            </ShipName>
      </Ship>
      <Ship>
```

46.6.3. Example request

```
<GetShipsRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <ns2:Language>et</ns2:Language>
      <ns2:Country>EE</ns2:Country>
      <ns2:CallerInfo>
         <ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:TravelAgent>
               <ns2:Username>AGENT1</ns2:Username>
               <ns2:Password>XXX</ns2:Password>
            </ns2:TravelAgent>
         </ns2:UserInfo>
         <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
            <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
         </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
      </ns2:CallerInfo>
   </MsgHeader>
</GetShipsRequest>
```

46.6.4. Example response

```
<GetShipsResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <ns2:Language>et</ns2:Language>
      <ns2:Country>EE</ns2:Country>
      <ns2:CallerInfo>
         <ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:TravelAgent>
               <ns2:Username>AGENT1</ns2:Username>
```

TALLINK SILJA LINE

```xml
                <ns2:Password>XXX</ns2:Password>
            </ns2:TravelAgent>
        </ns2:UserInfo>
        <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
            <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
        </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
    </ns2:CallerInfo>
  </MsgHeader>
  <Ships>
    <Ship>
        <ShipCode LongDescription="LDescription EST_SHIP_EUROPA"
ShortDescription="SDescription EST_SHIP_EUROPA" Subtitle="Subtitle EST_SHIP_EUROPA"
Translation="M/S Silja Europa">
            <Value>EUROPA</Value>
        </ShipCode>
        <ShipName>M/S Silja Europa</ShipName>
    </Ship>
    <Ship>
        [...]
    <Ship>
        <ShipCode LongDescription="LDescription EST_SHIP_VICTORIA"
ShortDescription="SDescription EST_SHIP_VICTORIA" Subtitle="Subtitle EST_SHIP_VICTORIA"
Translation="M/S Victoria I">
            <Value>VICTORIA</Value>
        </ShipCode>
        <ShipName>M/S Victoria I</ShipName>
    </Ship>
  </Ships>
</GetShipsResponse>
```

46.7   List of all travel classes (47.8)

46.7.1.   Request

```xml
<GetAllTravelClassesRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
      <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
      <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
</GetAllTravelClassesRequest>
```

46.7.2. Response

```xml
<GetAllTravelClassesResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
      <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
      <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
  <TravelClasses>
    <TravelClass>
      <CabinCategory>
         <!-- Code of cabin category -->
      </CabinCategory>
      <ShipCode>
         <!-- Ship code -->
      </ShipCode>
    </TravelClass>
  </TravelClasses>
</GetAllTravelClassesResponse>
```

TALLINK SILJA LINE

46.7.3. Example request

```
<GetAllTravelClassesRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <ns2:Language>et</ns2:Language>
      <ns2:Country>EE</ns2:Country>
      <ns2:CallerInfo>
         <ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:TravelAgent>
               <ns2:Username>AGENT1</ns2:Username>
               <ns2:Password>XXX</ns2:Password>
            </ns2:TravelAgent>
         </ns2:UserInfo>
         <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
            <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
         </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
      </ns2:CallerInfo>
   </MsgHeader>
</GetAllTravelClassesRequest>
```

46.7.4. Example response

```
<GetAllTravelClassesResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <ns2:Language>et</ns2:Language>
      <ns2:Country>EE</ns2:Country>
      <ns2:CallerInfo>
         <ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:TravelAgent>
               <ns2:Username>AGENT1</ns2:Username>
               <ns2:Password>XXX</ns2:Password>
            </ns2:TravelAgent>
         </ns2:UserInfo>
         <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
            <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
         </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
      </ns2:CallerInfo>
   </MsgHeader>
   <TravelClasses>
      <TravelClass>
         <CabinCategory>A</CabinCategory>
         <ShipCode>SYMPHONY</ShipCode>
      </TravelClass>
      <TravelClass>
         <CabinCategory>B</CabinCategory>
         <ShipCode>SYMPHONY</ShipCode>
      </TravelClass>
      <TravelClass>
         <CabinCategory>C</CabinCategory>
         <ShipCode>SYMPHONY</ShipCode>
      </TravelClass>
         [...]
   </TravelClasses>
</GetAllTravelClassesResponse>
```

46.8. List of guest types (47.10)

46.8.1. Request

```xml
<GetAllGuestTypesRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
      <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
      <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
</GetAllGuestTypesRequest>
```

46.8.2. Response

```xml
<GetAllGuestTypesResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
      <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
      <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
   <GuestTypes>
      <GuestType>
        <Type>
           <!-- Type of quest -->
        </Type>
   </GuestTypes>
</GetAllGuestTypesResponse>
```

46.8.3. Example request

```xml
<GetAllGuestTypesRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <ns2:Language>et</ns2:Language>
      <ns2:Country>EE</ns2:Country>
      <ns2:CallerInfo>
         <ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:TravelAgent>
               <ns2:Username>AGENT1</ns2:Username>
               <ns2:Password>XXX</ns2:Password>
            </ns2:TravelAgent>
         </ns2:UserInfo>
         <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
            <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
         </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
      </ns2:CallerInfo>
   </MsgHeader>
</GetAllGuestTypesRequest>
```

46.8.4. Example response

```xml
<GetAllGuestTypesResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <ns2:Language>et</ns2:Language>
      <ns2:Country>EE</ns2:Country>
      <ns2:CallerInfo>
         <ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:TravelAgent>
               <ns2:Username>AGENT1</ns2:Username>
               <ns2:Password>XXX</ns2:Password>
            </ns2:TravelAgent>
         </ns2:UserInfo>
```

```xml
        <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
            <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
        </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
    </ns2:CallerInfo>
  </MsgHeader>
  <GuestTypes>
    <GuestType>
        <Type>REGULAR</Type>
    </GuestType>
    <GuestType>
        <Type>BUS DRIVER</Type>
    </GuestType>
  </GuestTypes>
</GetAllGuestTypesResponse>
```

46.8   List of vehicle categories (47.13)

46.9.1.   Request

```xml
<GetAllCarCategoriesRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
      <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
      <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
</GetAllCarCategoriesRequest>
```

46.9.2.   Response

```xml
<GetAllCarCategoriesResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
      <ns2:MsgHeader>[…]</ns2:MsgHeader>
      <!-- Structure of <MsgHeader> described in 2.2 -->
  <CarCategories>
    <CarCategory>
        <CarCategory>
            <!-- Vehicle category -->
        </CarCategory>
    </CarCategory>
  </CarCategories>
</GetAllCarCategoriesResponse>
```

46.9.3.   Example request

```xml
<GetAllCarCategoriesRequest xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
   <MsgHeader>
      <ns2:Language>et</ns2:Language>
      <ns2:Country>EE</ns2:Country>
      <ns2:CallerInfo>
         <ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:TravelAgent>
                <ns2:Username>AGENT1</ns2:Username>
                <ns2:Password>XXX</ns2:Password>
            </ns2:TravelAgent>
         </ns2:UserInfo>
         <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
            <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
         </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
      </ns2:CallerInfo>
```

```xml
        </MsgHeader>
</GetAllCarCategoriesRequest>
```

46.9.4. Example response

```xml
<GetAllCarCategoriesResponse xmlns="http://www.tallink.com/torpedo/">
    <MsgHeader>
        <ns2:Language>et</ns2:Language>
        <ns2:Country>EE</ns2:Country>
        <ns2:CallerInfo>
            <ns2:UserInfo>
                <ns2:TravelAgent>
                    <ns2:Username>AGENT1</ns2:Username>
                    <ns2:Password>XXX</ns2:Password>
                </ns2:TravelAgent>
            </ns2:UserInfo>
            <ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
                <ns2:ExternalSystemId>EXAM</ns2:ExternalSystemId>
            </ns2:ExtSystemInfo>
        </ns2:CallerInfo>
    </MsgHeader>
    <CarCategories>
        <CarCategory>
            <CarCategory>MOTORCYCLE WITH SIDECAR</CarCategory>
        </CarCategory>
        <CarCategory>
            <CarCategory>BUS</CarCategory>
        </CarCategory>
        <CarCategory>
            <CarCategory>PASSENGER CAR</CarCategory>
        </CarCategory>
        <CarCategory>
            <CarCategory>BICYCLE</CarCategory>
        </CarCategory>
        <CarCategory>
            <CarCategory>VAN LONG AND HIGH</CarCategory>
        </CarCategory>
        <CarCategory>
            <CarCategory>VAN LONG</CarCategory>
        </CarCategory>
        <CarCategory>
            <CarCategory>LONG AND HIGH VEHICLE</CarCategory>
        </CarCategory>
        <CarCategory>
            <CarCategory>LONG AND EXTRA WIDE VEHICLE</CarCategory>
        </CarCategory>
        <CarCategory>
            <CarCategory>MOTORCYCLE</CarCategory>
        </CarCategory>
        <CarCategory>
            <CarCategory>VAN</CarCategory>
        </CarCategory>
        <CarCategory>
            <CarCategory>LONG VEHICLE</CarCategory>
        </CarCategory>
```

```
    </CarCategories>
</GetAllCarCategoriesResponse>
```

47. Appendix A: Basic parameters

47.1 Age categories

- INFANT (0 – 1 years children)
- CHILD (1 – 5 years)
- JUNIOR (6 – 11 years)
- YOUTH (12 – 17 years)
- ADULT (>18 years)

For all available age categories please refer to published torpedo WSDL.

47.2 City codes

- TLL (Tallinn)
- HEL (Helsinki)
- STO (Stockholm)
- MHQ (Mariehamn)
- TKU (Turku)
- RIX (Riga)

For all available city codes see 46.3.

47.3 Port and pier codes

- ALA (Aland)

    o LNAS (Långnäs)

    o MHAM (Mariehamn)

- HEL (Helsinki)

    o LSAT (Länsisatama)

    o OLYM (Olympia terminal)

    o VSAA (Vuosaari)

- PAL (Paldiski)

    o PALD (Paldiski)

- POR (Pori)

    o MLUO (Mäntyluoto)

- RIG (Riga)

    o RIGA (Riga)

- SPE (Saint-Petersburg)

    o MVOK (Morskoy Vokzal)

- STO (Stockholm)

    o FHAM (Frihamnen)

    o KAPE (Kapellskär)

    o VHAM (Värtahamnen)

- TAL (Tallinn)

    o DTER (D-terminal)

- TUR (Turku)

    o TSAT (Turku)

- VIS (Visby)

    o VISH (Visby hamn)

For all available port and pier codes see 46.4 and 46.5.

47.4 Package codes

Package codes are the same as sail packages with one difference - acronyms of departuring and arrival city are marked with city codes (47.2), not just with port code (47.3). For example:

- sail package is HEL-TAL-HEL but package code is HEL-TLL-HEL or
- sail package is TAL-ALA but package code is TLL-MHQ
- etc.

47.5 Currency codes

- EUR (Euro)
- SEK (Swedish krona)
- LVL (Latvian lats)
- EEK (Estonian kroon)

For all available currency enumerations please refer to published torpedo WSDL.

47.6 Availability modes

- OK (There is an availability)
- GTY (There is an availability)
- WTL (Only waitlist)
- ALL (All modes)

For all available Availability Modes please refer to published torpedo WSDL.

47.7 Ship codes

- S.GALAXY (M/S Galaxy)
- SERENADE (M/S Silja Serenade)
- VICTORIA (M/S Victoria I)
- SUPER (M/S Superstar)
- SYMPHONY (M/S Silja Symphony)
- T.FESTIVAL (M/S Silja Festival)
- T.EUROPA(M/S Silja Europa)
- ROMANTIKA (M/S Romantika)
- S.PRINCESS (M/S Baltic Princess)
- QUEEN (M/S Baltic Queen)
- STAR (M/S Star)

47.8 Travel class categories

- T.EUROPA (M/S Silja Europa)
    o EXEC
    o LUX
    o FAMI
    o FAIN
    o A
    o A2
    o B
    o B2
    o C
    o C2
    o FC

- o DECK
- T.FESTIVAL (M/S Silja Festival)
  - o SUIT
  - o LUX
  - o A
  - o B
  - o B2
  - o C
  - o DECK
  - o FC
  - o INF
- ISABELLE (M/S Isabelle)
  - o SUIT
  - o LUX
  - o JS
  - o FC
  - o DECK
  - o C
  - o B2
  - o B
  - o A
- S.GALAXY (M/S Galaxy)
  - o EXEC
  - o SUIT
  - o LUX
  - o FAMI
  - o APRE
  - o A
  - o B
  - o E
  - o FC
  - o DECK
  - o INF
- S.PRINCESS (M/S Baltic Princess)
  - o EXEC
  - o SUIT

- o LUX
- o FAMI
- o APRE
- o A
- o B
- o E
- o FC
- o DECK
- QUEEN (M/S Baltic Queen)
  - o EXEC
  - o SUIT
  - o LUX
  - o FAMI
  - o APRE
  - o A
  - o B
  - o FC
  - o DECK
- ROMANTIKA (M/S Romantika)
  - o SUIT
  - o LUX
  - o A
  - o B
  - o FC
  - o E
  - o DECK
  - o INF
- SERENADE (M/S Silja Serenade)
  - o EXEC
  - o COMB
  - o COMM
  - o LUX
  - o LUXC
  - o LUXP
  - o FAMI
  - o FAPR

- o A
- o PROM
- o B
- o C
- o C2
- o BD
- o DECK
- o FC
- o INF
- STAR (M/S Star)
  - o A
  - o B
  - o FC
  - o DFC
  - o DCC
  - o DSC
  - o INF
- SUPER (M/S Superstar)
  - o LUX
  - o A
  - o B
  - o FC
  - o DFC
  - o DCC
  - o DSC
  - o INF
- SYMPHONY (M/S Silja Symphony)
  - o EXEC
  - o COMB
  - o COMM
  - o LUX
  - o LUXC
  - o LUXP
  - o FAMI
  - o FAPR
  - o A

- o PROM
  - o B
  - o C
  - o C2
  - o BD
  - o DECK
  - o FC
  - o INF
- VICTORIA (M/S Victoria I)
  - o SUIT
  - o LUX
  - o APRE
  - o A
  - o B
  - o FC
  - o DECK
  - o INF

Travel class categories DSC and DECK are both deck spaces. DSC codes are in use for shuttle lines (Star and Superstar between Tallinn and Helsinki) because on these ships are also deck space in business class (DFC). On all other ships deck spaces have travel class code DECK.

To get available travel class codes see 46.7.

47.9   Overall logic regarding cabin distribution in case of children

- Children 6-17 years are treated as adults and they always should get their own bed.
- In case of 2 adults + 1 child and 1 adult + 2 children all clients/children should get their own bed/berth;
- In case of 3 adults + 1 child and 1 adult + 3 children all clients/children should get their own bed/berth;
- 4 adults + 1 child is the only exception, i.e. in that case 1-4 passengers have own berth and 5th passenger (has to be child 0-6 y) is without own berth.

47.10 Guest types

- REGULAR

For all available guest types see 46.8.

47.11 Reservation statuses

- BK (BOOKED, has payment activity)
- CL (CLOSED, paid in full and voyage started)
- CT (CANCELED & TERMINATED, was canceled and revenue was recognized)
- CX (CANCELED, reinstate and accounting activity are permitted)
- OF (OFFER, holds price and inventory until deposited or option is expired)
- QT (QUOTE, holds price for a user defined amount of time)
- SH (SHOPPING, during the shopping process. Reservation is stored in temporary storage)
- TM (TERMINATED, voyage ended. No changes are permitted)
- WL (WAITLIST, request is held until it is cleared or canceled)

47.12 Loyalty levels

- BRONZE
- SILVER
- GOLD

47.13 Vehicle categories

- CAR (Width: 2.5m, Height: 1.9m, Length: 5.0m)
- VAN (Width: 2.5m, Height: 2.4m, Length: 7.0m)
- VAN HIGH (Width: 2.5m, Height: 4.4m, Length: 7.7m)
- VEHICLE LONG & LOW (Width: 2.5m, Height: 1.9m, Length: 12.0m). Could be used with trailer.
- VEHICLE LONG & MEDIUM (Width: 2.5m, Height: 2.4m, Length: 12.0m). Could be used with trailer.
- VEHICLE LONG & HIGH (Width: 2.5m, Height: 4.4m, Length: 12.70m). Could be used with trailer.
- MOTORCYCLE WITH SIDECAR (Width: 2.5m, Height: 1.9m, Length: 4.0m)
- MOTORCYCLE (Width: 1.5m, Height: 1.5m, Length: 2.0m)
- BICYCLE (Width: 0.5m, Height: 1.5m, Length: 2.0m)

    For all vehicle categories see 46.8.

47.14 Reserve types for special travel classes

- ALLERGY

- HANDICAP

- PET

47.15 Promotions

Many of the prices are handled by promotions. Promotions are divided to two groups: Automatic and manual. Both can be changed in reservation.

Back-end system (Seaware) performs an automated best fare comparison for every search based on given search criteria (customer recognition, other search parameters). It compares the package prices and promotions and offers the best price for customer. The promotions, which are taken into account in this best fare price comparison, are called automatic promotions. Most of Tallink Silja promotions are automatic promotions. An automatic promotion can also be changed in a reservation if needed.

47.16 Addon categories

- BELLAMARE (Sauna & Spacenter on Serenade and Symphony services)

- CABIN (Services in cabin)

- CARGO (Cargo services)

- CHARGE (Service charges)

- CONFERENCE (Conferences services, and conference dining for groups)

- EVENT (Event service related to special cruises and events)

- HOTEL (Services in hotel)

- LAND (Services on shore prebook and presell items not available in web)

- LAND_WEB (Services on shore, also sold from Selfservice environment, mostly presell items)

- OTHER (All other services giftcards, payment fees)

- PACKAGE (Service sold as package, e.g. Meal PKG, Drink pkg)

- PETS (Pets on board)

- PIRITA (Hotel as location for services in hotel)

- RESTAURANT (Services in restaurants - drinks, dining, group dining)

- SERVICE (Comfort services, e.g. strawberries and champaigne to cabin)

- SHIP (Other onboard services)

- TALLINK CITY (Hotel as location for services)

- TALLINK EXPRESS (Hotel as location for services)

- TALLINK RIGA (Hotel as location for services)

- TALLINK SPA (Hotel as location for services)

- VOYAGE (Voyage based fees)

47.17 Error message severity levels

- INFO – informational messages, doesn't suspend continuing booking. E.g. ” Special cruise! Ship's entertainment and restaurant times differ from normal.“

```xml
<ns2:Messages>
        <ns2:Message>
            <ns2:Group>RES VALIDATION</ns2:Group>
            <ns2:Code>1010628</ns2:Code>
            <ns2:Message>&lt;P&gt;Special cruise! Ship&amp;#180;s
entertainment and restaurant times different from
normal.&lt;/P&gt;</ns2:Message>
            <ns2:Severity>INFO</ns2:Severity>
            <ns2:Source>BACKEND_RES_VALIDATION</ns2:Source>
            <ns2:Advice>Special cruise! Ship's entertainment and
restaurant times differ from normal. See sales info for more
details.</ns2:Advice>
            <ns2:BookingValidation>
                <ns2:CanBeStored>true</ns2:CanBeStored>
                <ns2:OnStoreOnly>true</ns2:OnStoreOnly>
            </ns2:BookingValidation>
        </ns2:Message>
    </ns2:Messages>
```

- WARN – messages indicate errors that can be corrected by the user, reservation can be continued after correction. E.g. ”Passenger's date of birth is missing. Add required data”

- ERROR – other runtime errors or unexpected conditions, reservation will be stopped. E.g. ”No Availability - Sailing too close to departure”. See example also in 3.6.

- FATAL - Any system failure is due to a programming error such as null pointer exception, or missing mandatory configuration

47.18 Elements of reservation objects

- BASIC – reservation object will include basic information about reservation.

- GUESTS – reservation object will include information about guests.

- GUESTS_ACCOUNTS – reservation object will include information about guests ClubOne accounts (the information will be included only if GUESTS element is included too).

- SAILS – reservation object will include information about sails.

- HOTELS – reservation object will include hotels.

- DININGS – reservation object will include dinings.

- ADDONS – reservation object will include addons.

- PROMOTIONS – reservation object will include promotions.

- COUPONS – reservation object will include coupons.

- DYNAMIC_PACKAGES – reservation object will include dynamic packages.

- USER_NOTES – reservation object will include user notes.

- ONSHORE SERVICES – reservation object will include onshore services.

- TRANSFERS – reservation object will include transfers.

- TRANSACTIONS – reservation object will include transactions.

- FULL – Default value. Reservation object will include all information about reservation.

TALLINK SILJA LINE

Appendix B: Frequently asked questions (FAQ)

- How many passengers may be in a reservation?
- Maximum allowed number of passengers is 24 in a reservation (at least 1 adult).

- How many vehicles can be booked in a reservation?
- The number of vehicles cannot be higher than number of adult passenger in reservation.

- We booked a roundtrip with vehicle on both leg. After storing the reservation there was on vehicle on the 1st leg and 2 vehicles on the 2nd leg. Why?
- This is caused by the order of requests. Before adding a vehicle to reservation all travel classes on both legs must be inserted.

- Is it allowed to insert passenger data in Cyrillic?
- No, all data transmitted to Tallink's back-end system must be in Latin letters.

- Specification describes mandatory steps of reservation process (1.4). In what positions in this sequence should be inserted "Add dining to reservation" and "Add hotel room to reservation" steps?
- Since dinings are bounded to guests, and guests are bounded to specified route those should be added after addition of travelclasses/guests. Hotel rooms could be added in the same place. If you search for available dining before performing "Add travel class" step you'll get empty list.

- In requirements is described that GetAvailableDiningsRequest input are ResId and PackageId, but why the response doesn't include list of available dining?
- GetAvailableDiningsRequest (29) is allowed only after travel class is added (13) to reservation.

- What information should include in confirmation to be accepted in terminals?
- The confirmation must include at least reservation number and security code, name of contact person. Also it should contains information about route and dates of trip, pre-ordered additional services (e.g. dining) and general information about check-in and necessary documents.
  Also it's important to remind to passengers who have paid with credit card for reservation that they must also present their payment card together with their personal identification during check-in (29).
  Example of confirmation letter is in Appendix D (49).

- Can confirmation letter be in other language than English?
- Confirmation contains important information for your customer, so it should be in language your clients understand.

- Is it possible to receive confirmation from Tallink's backend system to be forwarded to travel agency's customer?
- In this moment Tallink is not ready to provide confirmation to clients who have booked their trip via travel agencies' online system.

48. Appendix C: Checklist for testing

48.1   Cruises

Use different routes in different bookings. Use Club One numbers in some bookings.

- Basic booking with 1-2 adults
- 4 adults + 1 child (up to 6 years) in one A or B cabin (childbed for child)
- Family with 2 adults + 2 children, add dining to the reservation, remove a dining
- Booking with 6 adults (3 cabins), use cabin distribution
- Booking with up to 9 passengers (adl+chd)
- Shared and special cabins with 1-2 adults
- Vehicle on cruise
- Early Booker reservation, remove promotion (or check provided information)
- Check confirmed summary
- Messages – information, warning, errors - Warnings 'Special cruise', 'Large group on board', 'Special program'

*** Use cases related to special cabins, vehicles and dining are optional.

48.2   One-way and round trips

Use different routes (one-way, two-way) in different bookings. Use Club One numbers in some bookings.

- Basic booking with 1-2 adult
- 2 adults + dining
- 4 adults + 1 child (up to 6 years) in one A or B cabin (childbed for child)
- Family with 2 adults + 2 children, add dining to the reservation, remove a dining
- Booking with 6 adults (3 cabins), use cabin distribution
- Booking with up to 9 passengers (adl+chd)
- Shared and special cabins with 1-2 adults
- Early Booker reservation, remove promotion (or check provided information)
- Booking with different routes (e.g. Rig-Sto, Sto-Tal)
- Make a booking with night on board for 1-2 adults (Hel-Tal and Tal-Hel route)
- Booking with vehicle:
  o Basic (one-way, two-way, the same vehicle)
  o Vehicle only on one leg (two-way)
  o Same type but different numbers of vehicles on different legs (two-way)
  o Different type of vehicles on different legs (two-way)
- Check confirmed summary

*** Use cases related to special cabins, booking with different routes, night on board and dining are optional.

48.3   Club One accounts for testing

Main client: Test Ferry
Club One account number: 15525431
User Name: 15525431
Password: 15525431

TALLINK SILJA LINE

Main client: Test Web
Club One account number: 17884002
User name: 17884002
Password: 17884002

Affiliate client: Affiliate Web
Club One account number: 17884002
User name: webaffiliate
Password: webaffiliate

49. Appendix D: Example of confirmation letter

'

<div align="center">

CONFIRMATION

05.07.2012

</div>

ESTER TESTER   **Reservation number 40488840**
Address   **Security number   0136**

Cruise Tallinn - Stockholm - Tallinn

M/S Baltic Queen

Departure 27.07.2012 at 18:00 Tallinn/D-Terminal(Lootsi 13, Tallinn),
Arrival 28.06.2012 at 10:00 Värtahamnen (Södra Hamnvägen 46, Stockholm)

Departure 28.07.2012 at 17:45 Värtahamnen (Södra Hamnvägen 46, Stockholm),
Arrival 29.06.2012 at 10:00 Tallinn/D-Terminal (Lootsi 13, Tallinn)

Services		Price/Sum
Cabin(s)		
1 A class cabin for 4 person(s)		**100.00 EUR**
4 adult		
1 child under 6 years		
Vehicle(s)		
1 CAR (H 1,9m x L 5.0m) 123ABC		70.00 EUR
1 VAN (H 2.4m x L 7.0m) 888MCB		92.00 EUR
Restaurant(s)		
1 Dinner 27.07.2012 Buffet Tallink at 17:15 for 5 person(s)		**100.00 EUR**
4 adult	25.00 EUR	100.00 EUR
1 child	0.00 EUR	0.00 EUR
1 Breakfast 28.07.2012 Buffet Tallink at 06:30 for 5 person(s)		**40.00 EUR**
4 adult	10.00 EUR	40.00 EUR
1 child	0.00 EUR	0.00 EUR
Total		**240.00 EUR**

Check-in information

NB! Use self-check-in terminal in the passenger Terminal D in Port of Tallinn for fast and convenient check-in
service with reservations up to 24 persons. Please take along your reservation and security number. Self-service
check-in booths are located near the registration desks in the departure hall of the passenger terminal.
Registering in the self-service check-in booths is easy and comfortable – type in booking nr/security code or
swipe your Club One card.

Travel documents will be received at check-in by presenting your booking number and travel document.
Passengers travelling without a vehicle must be at the check-in **at the latest 30 minutes** before departure.
Passengers **with a vehicle** must be at car check-in at the **latest 1 hour before** departure.

Passenger is required to have valid passport or national ID card when travelling. For visa requirement information please contact embassy of the travel destination country.

Payment and cancellation terms
… Terms have been set by travel agency.

NB! In case of problem, please contact … *(travel agency's contacts)*

Transport operations carried out by AS Tallink Grupp (www.tallink.com)

Revision history

Date	Version	Responsible	Notes
10.02.2011	1.2.0	Vjatseslav Rosin	Initial version
14.02.2011	1.2.0	Vjatseslav Rosin	Round-trip, cruises, and loyalty client searches
17.02.2011	1.2.0	Vjatseslav Rosin	Example of search vehicle availability in one-way search
18.02.2011	1.2.0	Vjatseslav Rosin	Add vehicle to reservation
21.02.2011	1.2.0	Vjatseslav Rosin	Vehicle availability search
02.03.2011	1.2.0	Vjatseslav Rosin	Port and pier codes, fixes in search options
03.03.2011	1.2.0	Vjatseslav Rosin	Close session
08.03.2011	1.2.0	Vjatseslav Rosin	Open session with customer credentials
06.04.2011	1.2.0	Vjatseslav Rosin	Lists of possible travel class categories and reserve types are added. Adding vehicle trailer
19.10.2011	1.2.1	Yury Repeshov	Load client by clientId
19.10.2011	1.2.1	Yury Repeshov	Search clubOne client by client first-/lastname and client loyalty account number
22.12.2011	1.2.2	Aleksei Potjomkin	GetAvailableTravelClassesRequest:Options now have additional field IncludeCabins. IncludeSharedCabins is now set by default to TRUE.
31.01.2012	1.2.2	Aleksei Potjomkin	Section 1.4 was updated. Section 0 was added (FAQ).
10.02.2012	1.2.3	Yury Repeshov	Gross price added to reservation object.
14.02.2012	1.2.3	Yury Repeshov	Documentation format for request / response updated.
14.02.2012	1.2.3	Yury Repeshov	Car categories updated. Added 3 new types: motorcycle with sidecar, motorcycle, bicycle.
04.03.2012	1.2.3	Yury Repeshov	Remove vehicle from reservation.
04.03.2012	1.2.3	Yury Repeshov	Structure of "Vehicle" object in AddVehicleRequest changed.

13.04.2012	1.2.3	Aleksei Potjomkin	Methods CancelTempReservationRequest and CancelStoredReservationRequest have been published.
30.04.2012	1.2.3	Aleksei Potjomkin	Section 29 (credit card payment) was updated.
14.05.2012	1.2.3	Aleksei Potjomkin	Published 4 requests: GetAvailableDiningsRequest (29), AddDiningRequest (30), RemoveDiningRequest (31) and RemovePromotionRequest (39).
18.05.2012	1.2.3	Kaie Kõrtsini	Added list of EarlyBooker promotions (47.15), error message severity levels (47.16), fixed cross-references
11.06.2012	1.2.3	Kaie Kõrtsini	Basic information was updated (1.6 - 1.8) Added rules and examples for booking child bed (12.3, 13 and 47.9) Appendix B (0) was updated Appendix C (48) was added
13.06.2012	1.2.5	Yury Repeshov	Updated request requirements and examples for CreateReservationRequest (4.2), GetOnewaySailsRequest (6.2), GetRoundtripSailsRequest (7.2), GetCruiseSailsRequest (8.2), GetAvailableTravelClassesRequest (12.2), AddTravelClassRequest (13), LoadClubAccountRequest (18.2), ManageClientRequest (; 17.2), CommitChangesRequest (42.2)
27.06.2012	1.2.5	Aleksei Potjomkin	Descriptions are updated in section 12 (GetAvailableTravelClasses) Changes in response: ▪ *CanBookCabins* elements is now of *Boolean* type, not the Integer ▪ *ShipAvailability* node has been removed

23.07.2012	1.3.0	Aleksei Potjomkin Kaie Kõrtsini	Section 1.5 is updated (Postal Code is not mandatory)
			Section 22.3 is updated (UpdateGuestsResponse doesn't return anymore existing client in case of matched LastName, FirstName and Date of birth)
			Published new methods:
			- Adding vehicle to stored reservation (0)
			- Removing travel class (15)
			- Searching for available hotels (35)
			- Searching for available rooms in hotel (36)
			- Adding hotel room (37)
			- Removing hotel room (38)
			- Adding dining (30)
			- Removing dining (31)
			- Geting full content of reservation by reservation ID (39)
22.08.2012	1.3.4	Aleksei Potjomkin Kaie Kõrtsini	Added examples of error and informational messages.
			Added example of confirmation letter (49) Published new methods:
			- Add addon to reservation (33)
			- Remove addon from reservation (34)
			- Methods for static data (46)
16.05.2013	1.4.0	Aleksei Potjomkin Kaie Kõrtsini	ManageClientRequest was replaced with CreateClientRequest (20)
			UpdateClientRequest was added (21)
			Ship codes and travel class categories were updated
			CarPriceCategory availability numeric value is changed to logical value.
01.07.2013	1.4.3	Kaie Kõrtsini	Remove travel class from reservation by sequence number was added (15.6)
			Parameter PackageID was removed from SearchAvailableDiningsRequest (29.2)
03.09.2013	1.4.4	Kaie Kõrtsini	Parameter PackageID was inserted to SearchAvailableDiningsRequest (29.2)

04.02.2014	1.5.0	Kaie Kõrtsini	Some methods were extended for allotment sale:
			- AddTravelClass (13)
			- AddTravelClassToStoredReservation (14)
			Published new methods:
			- GetAllotmentStatusForPackage (10)
			- AddGuestsToStoredReservation (23)
			- RemoveGuestsFromStoredReservation (24)
			- UpdateTravelClassInStoredReservation (16)
			- UpdateGuestsInStoredReservation (22)
			- SetContactPersonInStoredReservationRequest (25)
			- GetAvailableAddons (32)
			- RemoveAddonsFromStoredReservation (34)
			- RemoveVehicleFromStoredReservation (28.6)
			- RemoveTravelClassFromStoredReservation (15.10)
			- RemoveDiningFromStoredReservation (31)
			Changed the limit of passenger in reservation up to 24.
			Structure of specification document was updated and order of methods was rearranged.
25.02.2014	1.5.1	Kaie Kõrtsini	Method HotelsRequest/Response was replaced with GetHotelsRequest/Response (35)
28.08.2014	1.5.2	Kaie Kõrtsini	New method GetDepartureInformation was added (10)
12.11.2014	1.6.3	Kaie Kõrtsini	Fix in specification: CreateReservationRequest - element <children> was removed
			New method AddAddonToStoredReservation was added (33)
	1.6.4 – 1.6.9	Kaie Kõrtsini, Aleksei Potjomkin	Minor fixes related to allotment reservations
			AddUserNote (41) was added to specification
15.03.2016	1.7.1	Kaie Kõrtsini Aleksei Potjomkin	New method GetSailsWithTravelClassesInDateRange (9)
			AddTravelClassRequest (13.4) examples are updated
			New examples for LoadREservation (43)
			Minor fixes related to allotment reservations